

Articulation Guide by Major
Effective during the 18-19 Academic Year

====Aerospace Science and Engineering B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

ARTICULATION FOR THIS MAJOR IS UNDER REVIEW. You may view the previous year's agreement, but be advised that articulation is subject to change from year to year.

IMPORTANT ADVISORY FOR FALL 2019 APPLICANTS:

College of Engineering applicants to fall 2019 should view the majors guide effective for the 2017-18 academic year. (Go to ASSIST.org and click on the red notice that appears at the top of the page after you enter a college or university). Admission selection for fall 2019 will be based upon ALL courses published as REQUIRED FOR ADMISSION on the 2017-18 majors guide for the major. You may also view this information as published in the College of Engineering Transfer Credit Agreement at <http://engineering.ucdavis.edu/transfer-credit-agreements/>

Special Advising Note:

All majors in the College of Engineering are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Transfer applicants must earn an overall transfer GPA of 3.10 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to any engineering major. Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents.

Transfer applicants must also complete all lower-division courses required for their specific engineering major as listed below under courses "Required for Admission" with a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher for those courses completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing period. Before submitting a UC application, students must have already achieved a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher in required lower-division major coursework completed. If one course from the group is completed at the time the application is submitted, the grade for that one course must be B+ or better. If two or more courses from the group are completed at the time the application is submitted, the GPA for those courses combined must be a 3.20 or higher.

Any required courses that are offered at your current college must be completed by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your California Community College (i.e. those identified on ASSIST as NO COMPARABLE COURSE or NO COURSE ARTICULATED), you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

In addition to completing preparatory courses for the major, students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment. See the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#) for details.

IGETC: Transfer students should place highest priority on completing all requirements for their chosen engineering major. By completing the

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) however, the General Education (GE) requirement at UC Davis will be totally satisfied for all UC Davis GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Completing IGETC is not required, nor does it improve the likelihood you will be admitted. See additional GE information below.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit our website for details regarding [UC Davis TAG](#).

General Education (GE) Note:

For information concerning satisfaction of UC Davis GE requirements, please go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any GE area from the pull-down menu or view the "General Education" section of the 2018-19 [UC Davis General Catalog](#) online.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-2019 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

When there are more applicants than spaces available in the College of Engineering, priority is given to California community college transfers who have an overall UC transferable GPA of 3.10 or higher and who have completed all lower-division engineering major requirements available at the student's community college with a minimum GPA of 3.20 in these required courses. Contact your counselor or the UC Davis College of Engineering Undergraduate Office at (530)752-1979, or consult the [College of Engineering website](#) if you have any questions.

END OF MAJOR

====African American and African Studies A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education (GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

AF-AMST 10	Af-Am Culture & Soc	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 12	Intro Afro Studies	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

AF-AMST 15	Intro Afro Amer Hum	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 17	Women in Africa	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 18	Intro Caribbean Studies	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 50	Blk Images Pop Cult	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 51	History Af-Amr Dance	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 52	Afr Tradit Relig	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 80	Black Politics	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)	ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)
ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics	(3)
ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)	ECON 302	Principles of Macroeconomics	(3)
SOCIOL 1	Intro Sociology	(5)	SOC 300	Introductory Sociology	(3)
POL SCI 1	Amer Natl Govt	(4)	POLS 301	Introduction to Government: United States	(3)
POL SCI 2	Intro Comp Politics	(4)	POLS 302	Introduction to Government: Foreign	(3)

PSYCH 1 General Psychology (4) | PSYC 300 General Principles (3)

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

CHICANO 10 Intro to Chic Std (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
N A STD 1 Intro NA Studies (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
N A STD 10 NA Experience (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AMR STD 10 Intro American Studies (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE
A A STD 1 Hist Exp Asian Am (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE
A A STD 2 Contemp Issues of Asian Americans (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE
WOM STD 50 Intro Gender Studies (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

TWO COURSES FROM THE FOLLOWING:

HISTORY 15A Africa to 1900 (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED
HISTORY 15B Africa Today (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED
HISTORY 17A U.S. History (4) | HIST 310 History of the United States (3)
OR
HIST 312 History of the United States (to 1865) (3)
HISTORY 17B U.S. History (4) | HIST 311 History of the United States (3)
OR
HIST 313 & History of the United States (1865-1945) (3)
HIST 314 Recent United States History (3)

4 QUARTER UNITS FROM THE FOLLOWING:

AF-AMST 16 African Verbal Arts (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 51 History Af-Amr Dance (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
DRAMART 41A Beg Jazz Dance (2) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
DRAMART 41B Inter Jazz Dance (2) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE
DRAMART 44A Beg Hip Hop Dance (2-4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
DRAMART 44B Inter Hip Hop Dance (2-4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
MUSIC 28 Introduction to African American Music (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

END OF MAJOR

====Agricultural & Environmental Education B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

HISTORY 17A	U.S. History	(4)	HIST 310	History of the United States	(3)
			OR		
			HIST 312	History of the United States (to 1865)	(3)
			OR		
POL SCI 1	Amer Natl Govt	(4)	POLS 301	Introduction to Government: United States	(3)

A MINIMUM OF 8 QUARTER UNITS FROM EACH OF THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

AN SCI 1	Domest Ani & People	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
AN SCI 2	Intro Animal Sci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
AN SCI 21	Livestock&Dairy Jdg	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
AN SCI 41	Domestic Ani Prod	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

ABIOSYT 16	Metal Prop & Fabr	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation		
ABIOSYT 49	Fld Equip Oper	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
ABIOSYT 52	Field Equip Welding	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation		

AGRESEC 15	Pop,Envr,World Agri	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
------------	---------------------	-----	---	--	--

	AND		AND		
ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics	(3)
	OR		OR		
ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)	ECON 302	Principles of Macroeconomics	(3)

ENVHORT 1	Intro Envhort/Urb For	(3)	HORT 300	Intro to Horticulture	(3)
ENVHORT 6	Intro Environ Plants	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
PL SCI 5	Plants Gard, Orch & Land	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation		

FORMERLY PLANT BIO 1

ENV S&P 10	Current Issues in Environment	(3)	BIOL 350	Environmental Biology	(3)
			Same as: ENVT 304		

ENV S&P 10 not open for credit to students who have completed ENV S&P 1

ENV TOX 10	Intro Environ Toxicology	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
HYDRO S 10	Water, Power, Society	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	Same as: SCI&SOC 10				

PL SCI 1	Agr Nature & Society	(3)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
PL SCI 2	Bot Physio Cul Plt	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
PL SCI 15	Intro Sustainable Agriculture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

PL SCI 49	Org Crop Prod Prac	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
d) VIT-ENO 2	Intro to Viticult	(2)	VITI 300 Viticulture and Enology (3)
d) VIT-ENO 3	Intro Winemaking	(3)	VITI 300 Viticulture and Enology (3)

ALL OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400 Principles of Biology (5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & Principles of Botany (5) BIOL 420 Principles of Zoology (5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 General Chemistry (5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & General Chemistry (5) CHEM 401 General Chemistry (5)

i) GEOLOGY 1	The Earth	(4)	GEOL 300 Physical Geology (3)
GEOLOGY 20	California Geology	(2)	GEOL 345 Geology of California (3)
SOILSCI 10	Soils in Our Environment	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400 Calculus I (5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401 Calculus II (5)
OR			OR
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
OR			OR
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400 Calculus I (5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401 Calculus II (5)

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & General Physics (4) PHYS 360 General Physics (4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & General Physics (4) PHYS 360 General Physics (4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

END OF MAJOR

- d) Students at Folsom Lake College who take VITI 300 will receive credit at UC Davis for VIT-ENO 2 or 3, not both.
- i) **If a student takes GEOL 300 at Folsom Lake College, credit will be given for UC Davis's GEOLOGY 1 or 50, not both.**

====American Studies A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to

fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

AMR STD 10 Intro American Studies (4)|NO COMPARABLE COURSE

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

AMR STD 1A Science and American Culture (4)|NO COMPARABLE COURSE

AMR STD 1B Relig in Am Lives (4)|NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

AMR STD 1C American Lives (4)|NO COMPARABLE COURSE

AMR STD 1E Nat&Cult Amr (4)|NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

AMR STD 5 Tech in Amr Lives (4)|NO COMPARABLE COURSE

AMR STD 21 Objects & Everyday Life (4)|NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

AMR STD 25 U.S. as Business Culture (4)|NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

AMR STD 30	Amr Images Pop Cult	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
AMR STD 55	Food in Amer Culture Same as: FD S&T 55	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AMR STD 59	Music and American Culture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted courses for articulation

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

AF-AMST 10	Af-Am Culture & Soc	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
A A STD 1	Hist Exp Asian Am	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
CHICANO 10	Intro to Chic Std	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
N A STD 1	Intro NA Studies	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)	ANTH 310 Cultural Anthropology (3)
SOCIOL 2	Self and Society	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
WOM STD 50	Intro Gender Studies	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

HISTORY 17A	U.S. History	(4)	HIST 310 History of the United States (3)
			<u>OR</u>
			HIST 312 History of the United States (to 1865) (3)
HISTORY 17B	U.S. History	(4)	HIST 311 History of the United States (3)
			<u>OR</u>
			HIST 313 & History of the United States (1865-1945) (3)
			HIST 314 Recent United States History (3)
HISTORY 72A	Am Women & Gender	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
HISTORY 72B	Am Women & Gender	(4)	HIST 331 Women in American History (3)

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

ENGLISH 3	Intro to Lit	(4)	ENGWR 301 College Composition and Literature (3)
ENGLISH 10A	Literatures in English I: To 1700	(4)	ENGLT 310 English Literature I (3)
ENGLISH 10B	Literatures in English II: 1700-1900	(4)	ENGLT 320 American Literature (3)
ENGLISH 10C	Literatures in English III: 1900 to Present	(4)	ENGLT 311 English Literature II (3)
			<u>OR</u>
			ENGLT 321 American Literature II (3)
FILM ST 1	Intro to Film Studies Formerly Humanities 10	(4)	TA 310 Introduction to Film (3)

END OF MAJOR

====Animal Biology B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses

as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the

same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany	(5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Zoology	(5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)

CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR				OR	
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 16C	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
	OR				OR	
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR				OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)		MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)		MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
Same as: STATIST 13Y					
			<u>OR</u>		
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	(3)

AN BIOL 50A	Animal Biol Lab	(2)	NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AN BIOL 50B	Animal Biology	(3)	NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AN BIOL 50C	Animal Biology	(3)	NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

END OF MAJOR

====Animal Science and Management B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education (GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for AP and IB are also available from our TAG website.

AN SCI 1	Domest Ani & People	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
AN SCI 2	Intro Animal Sci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400 Principles of Biology (5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & Principles of Botany (5) BIOL 420 Principles of Zoology (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)	BIOL 410 & Principles of Botany (5) BIOL 420 Principles of Zoology (5)
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 General Chemistry (5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & General Chemistry (5) CHEM 401 General Chemistry (5)
CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
PL SCI 21	Computers in Technology	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

	OR			OR	
B) ENG CS 15	Intro to Computers	(4)	CISC 310	Introduction to Computer Information Science	(3)

ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics	(3)
ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)	ECON 302	Principles of Macroeconomics	(3)

MGMT 11A	Elem Accounting	(4)	ACCT 301	Financial Accounting	(4)
MGMT 11B	Elem Accounting	(4)	ACCT 311	Managerial Accounting	(4)

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 16C	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
	OR			OR	
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR			OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)

AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION:

AQUATIC ANIMALS SPECIALIZATION

AN SCI 18 Intro Aquaculture (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

COMPANION ANIMALS SPECIALIZATION

AN SCI 42 Intro Comp Ani Bio (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

DAIRY SPECIALIZATION

AN SCI 41 Domestic Ani Prod (2) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE
AN SCI 41L Domest An Prod Lab (2) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

EQUINE SPECIALIZATION

AN SCI 15 Intro Horse Hub (3) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

LIVESTOCK SPECIALIZATION

AN SCI 41 Domestic Ani Prod (2) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE
AN SCI 41L Domest An Prod Lab (2) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

POULTRY SPECIALIZATION

AV SCI 11 Intro Poultry Sci (3) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

RESTRICTED ELECTIVES (12 QUARTER UNITS):

AGRESEC 18 Business Law (4) | BUS 341 Advanced Business Law (3)

END OF MAJOR

B) UCD ENG CS 15 **not intended for Computer Science or Computer Science Engineering majors. Only two units of credit allowed to students who have completed PLT SCI 21.**

====Animal Science B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current

articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

AN SCI 1	Domest Ani & People	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
AN SCI 2	Intro Animal Sci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
AN SCI 41	Domestic Ani Prod	(2)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
AN SCI 41L	Domest An Prod Lab	(2)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology (5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany (5) Principles of Zoology (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany (5) Principles of Zoology (5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400	General Chemistry (5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry (5) General Chemistry (5)

CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
	OR				OR
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry (5) Organic Chemistry (5)

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 400	Calculus I (5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 401	Calculus II (5)
	OR				OR
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
	OR				OR
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)		MATH 400	Calculus I (5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)		MATH 401	Calculus II (5)

AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION:

AQUATIC ANIMALS

AN SCI 18 Intro Aquaculture (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

AVIAN SCIENCES

AV SCI 13 Birds, Humans & Env (3) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

COMPANION AND CAPTIVE ANIMALS

AN SCI 42 Intro Comp Ani Bio (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

EQUINE SCIENCE

AN SCI 15 Intro Horse Hub (3) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

LABORATORY ANIMALS

AN SCI 42 Intro Comp Ani Bio (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

POULTRY

AV SCI 11 Intro Poultry Sci (3) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

END OF MAJOR

====Anthropology A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](http://tag.ucdavis.edu). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education (GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for

students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for AP and IB are also available from our TAG website.

EVOLUTIONARY EMPHASIS:

ANTHRO 1	Human Evol Biol	(4)	ANTH 300	Physical Anthropology	(3)
ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)	ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)
b) ANTHRO 3	Intr to Archaeology	(4)	ANTH 320	Introduction to Archaeology and World Prehistory	(3)

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

ANTHRO 15	Human Life Cycle	(5)	PSYC 370	Human Development: A Life Span	(3)
b) ANTHRO 23	Intr World Prehist	(4)	ANTH 320	Introduction to Archaeology and World Prehistory	(3)
ANTHRO 24	Ancient Crops and People	(4)	NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
ANTHRO 50	Evolution and Human Nature	(4)	NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
ANTHRO 54	Intro to Primatology	(4)	NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

ANTHRO 13	Sci Method in Physical Anthropology	(4)	NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
SOCIOL 46B	Intro Social Rsch	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
Same as: STATIST 13Y					
			OR		
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	(3)
STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)	NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	

SOCIOCULTURAL EMPHASIS:

ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)	ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)
----------	-----------------------	-----	----------	-----------------------	-----

TWO COURSES FROM THE FOLLOWING:

ANTHRO 1	Human Evol Biol	(4)	ANTH 300	Physical Anthropology	(3)
b) ANTHRO 3	Intr to Archaeology	(4)	ANTH 320	Introduction to Archaeology and World Prehistory	(3)
ANTHRO 4	Anthro Linguistics	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO OPTIONS:

1) Two additional quarters of the foreign language used to meet the L & S language requirement.

2) Two courses from the following list:

ANTHRO 20	Comparative Cultures	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
ANTHRO 30	Sexualities	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
ANTHRO 32	Drugs, Science and Culture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
Same as: SCI&TEC 32					
ANTHRO 34	Cultures of Consumerism	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

END OF MAJOR

b) Students who complete ANTHROPOLOGY 320 at Folsom Lake College may receive credit at UC Davis for either ANTHROPOLOGY 3 OR ANTHROPOLOGY 23, not both.

====Anthropology B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

ANTHRO 1	Human Evol Biol	(4)	ANTH 300	Physical Anthropology	(3)
ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)	ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)
b) ANTHRO 3	Intr to Archaeology	(4)	ANTH 320	Introduction to Archaeology and World Prehistory	(3)

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry General Chemistry	(5) (5)

CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR	
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry Organic Chemistry	(5) (5)

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 16C	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
	OR			OR	
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR			OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

ANTHRO 13	Sci Method in Physical Anthropology	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
SOCIOL 46B	Intro Social Rsch	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y				
			OR		

		PSYC 330	Introductory	(3)
			Statistics for the	
			Behavioral Sciences	
STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED:	College has not
			submitted course(s)	for articulation

END OF MAJOR

b) **Students who complete ANTHROPOLOGY 320 at Folsom Lake College may receive credit at UC Davis for either ANTHROPOLOGY 3 OR ANTHROPOLOGY 23, not both.**

====Applied Mathematics B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Recommended Language Preparation Note:

Bachelor of Science degree candidates are advised, but not required, to satisfy the same language requirement as that for a Bachelor of Arts degree candidate, and to fulfill it in French, German or Russian. View the [UC Davis General Catalog](#) for additional information about the Foreign Language and Area Requirements, College of Letters and Science.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also

available from our TAG website.

MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 21D	Vector Analysis	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 22B	Differntl Equations	(3)	MATH 420	Differential Equations	(4)
MATH 22AL	Lin Alg Comp Lab	(1)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

or equivalent basic knowledge of MATLAB.

BOTH OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)
AND			AND		
MATH 108	Intro Abstract Math	(4)	This course must be taken at UC Davis		

OR SELECT THE FOLLOWING COURSE:

MATH 67	Modern Linear Algebra	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
---------	-----------------------	-----	---	--	--

NOTE: Basic knowledge of MATLAB is required for both MATH 67 and 22A. Students can learn it on their own, enroll in Engineering 6, Mechanical Engineering 5 or in the one unit course Mathematics 22AL (may be taken concurrently).

ENG CS 32A	Intro to Programming	(4)	CISP 370	Beginning Visual BASIC	(4)
	Formerly ENG CS 10				
ENGIN 6	Engr Prob Solving	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

Please note that the community college's computer science courses may not be identical to UC Davis courses. Community college students, upon transfer to UC Davis, may need to make up any topic or language deficiencies.

STUDENTS WILL NEED TO CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO-COURSE SEQUENCES:

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany & Principles of Zoology	(5)
OR			OR		
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry & General Chemistry	(5)
OR			OR		
ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics	(3)
ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)	ECON 302	Principles of Macroeconomics	(3)
OR			OR		
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids	(4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics	(4)
OR			OR		
STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
STATIST 100	Applied Stats for Bio Sci	(4)	This course must be taken at UC Davis		

OR

OTHER APPROVED APPLIED PREPARATORY COURSES

END OF MAJOR

====Applied Physics B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete a calculus-based physics series, a calculus series through linear algebra and differential equations, and a formal course in C programming before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree. As a result, students who expect to graduate in two years will need the recommended courses upon entry.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Special Advising Note for future applicants:*

Beginning fall 2020, the major applied physics will become selective and will require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus will need to be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses will not be offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students must earn an overall GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major (3.20 or higher for TAG applicants).

Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 3.00 for the selective major course group. It is recommended that candidates have a cumulative GPA of at least 3.00 for the group of courses below that have been completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing period. Whether planning for the general application or TAG process, courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. (Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC course equivalents).

- Physics 9A/B/C/D or Physics 9HA/HB/HC/HD/HE
- Mathematics 21A/B/C/D
- Mathematics 22A/B

*Information for future applicants is subject to change

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts

partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids	(4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism	(4)
PHYSICS 9D	Modern Physics	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR	
PHYSICS 9HA	Honors Physics	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
PHYSICS 9HB	Honors Physics	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
PHYSICS 9HC	Honors Physics	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
PHYSICS 9HD	Honors Physics	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
PHYSICS 9HE	Honors Physics	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 21D	Vector Analysis	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)
MATH 22B	Differntl Equations	(3)	MATH 420	Differential Equations	(4)

ATMOSPHERIC PHYSICS CONCENTRATION

PHYSICS 40	Intr Physics Computation	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED		
------------	--------------------------	-----	-----------------------	--	--

CHEMICAL PHYSICS CONCENTRATION

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 &	General Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
PHYSICS 40	Intr Physics Computation	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED		

COMPUTATIONAL PHYSICS CONCENTRATION

ENG CS 36A	Programming	(4)	CISP 360	Introduction to Structured Programming	(4)
	Formerly ENG CS 30				
ENG CS 36B	Object-Oriented Program	(4)	CISP 400	Object Oriented Programming with C++	(4)
	Formerly ENG CS 40				

Please note that the community college's computer science courses may not be identical to UC Davis courses. Community college students, upon transfer to UC Davis, may need to make up any topic or language deficiencies.

GEOPHYSICS CONCENTRATION

PHYSICS 40 Intr Physics Computation (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED

MATERIALS SCIENCE CONCENTRATION

PHYSICS 40 Intr Physics Computation (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED

PHYSICAL ELECTRONICS CONCENTRATION

ENGIN 17	Circuits I	(4)		ENGR 400	Introduction to	(3)
					Electrical Circuits	
					and Devices	
PHYSICS 40	Intr Physics Computation	(4)				
PHYSICS 80	Experimental Techniques	(4)				

PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY CONCENTRATION

PHYSICS 40 Intr Physics Computation (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED

END OF MAJOR

====Art History A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more

information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

FOUR COURSES FROM THE FOLLOWING:

ARTHI 1A	Ancient Mediterranean Art	(4)	ARTH 303	Art Survey: Ancient to 14th Century	(3)
ARTHI 1B	Mediev&Renaiss Art	(4)	ARTH 309	Art Survey: Renaissance to 19th Century	(3)
ARTHI 1C	Baroque to Modern Art	(4)	ARTH 311	Art Survey: Modern Art	(3)
ARTHI 1D	Arts of Asia	(4)	ARTH 332	Asian Art	(3)
ARTHI 1E	Islamic Art & Architecture	(4)	ARTH 333	Introduction to Islamic Art	(3)
ARTHI 5	Visual Culture	(4)	NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
ARTHI 25	Understanding Architecture	(4)	NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation	

ONE ART STUDIO COURSE FROM:

ART 2	Beginning Drawing	(4)	ART 300 &	Drawing and Composition I	(3)
			ART 302	Drawing and Composition II	(3)
ART 5	Beginning Sculpture	(4)	ART 372 &	Sculpture	(3)
			ART 373	Intermediate Sculpture	(3)
ART 7	Beginning Painting	(4)	ART 327	Painting I	(3)
ART 8	Beginning Ceramic Sculpture	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
ART 9	Beginning Photography	(4)	NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
ART 11	Beginning Printmaking	(4)	ART 361	Printmaking: Survey	(3)
ART 12	Beginning Video	(4)	NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
ART 24	Intro Experimental Video and Film	(4)	NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	

END OF MAJOR

====Art Studio A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

FOUR COURSES FROM THE FOLLOWING:

ART 2	Beginning Drawing	(4)	ART 300 &	Drawing and Composition (3)
			I	
			ART 302	Drawing and Composition (3)
			II	
ART 5	Beginning Sculpture	(4)	ART 372 &	Sculpture (3)
			ART 373	Intermediate Sculpture (3)
ART 7	Beginning Painting	(4)	ART 327	Painting I (3)
ART 8	Beginning Ceramic Sculpture	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
ART 9	Beginning Photography	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
ART 11	Beginning Printmaking	(4)	ART 361	Printmaking: Survey (3)
ART 12	Beginning Video	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	

TWO LECTURE COURSES CHOSEN FROM THE FOLLOWING:

ART 24	Intro Experimental Video and Film	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
ART 30	Contemp Vis Culture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
ARTHI 1A	Ancient Mediterranean Art	(4)	ARTH 303	Art Survey: Ancient to 14th Century (3)
ARTHI 1B	Mediev&Renaiss Art	(4)	ARTH 309	Art Survey: Renaissance to 19th Century (3)
ARTHI 1C	Baroque to Modern Art	(4)	ARTH 311	Art Survey: Modern Art (3)
ARTHI 1D	Arts of Asia	(4)	ARTH 332	Asian Art (3)
ARTHI 1E	Islamic Art & Architecture	(4)	ARTH 333	Introduction to Islamic Art (3)
ARTHI 5	Visual Culture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
ARTHI 25	Understanding Architecture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation	

END OF MAJOR

====Asian American Studies A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for AP and IB are also available from our TAG website.

A A STD 1	Hist Exp Asian Am	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
A A STD 2	Contemp Issues of Asian Americans	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
A A STD 3	Social & Psychological Perspectives of Asian Americans	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
A A STD 4	Asian Amer Cultural Studies	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

AT LEAST TWO COURSES FROM THE FOLLOWING:

AF-AMST 10	Af-Am Culture & Soc	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 12	Intro Afro Studies	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 15	Intro Afro Amer Hum	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 16	African Verbal Arts	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 17	Women in Africa	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 18	Intro Caribbean Studies	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 50	Blk Images Pop Cult	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 51	History Af-Amr Dance	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 52	Afr Tradit Relig	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 80	Black Politics	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AMR STD 1A	Science and American Culture	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
AMR STD 1B	Relig in Am Lives	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AMR STD 1C	American Lives	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
AMR STD 1E	Nat&Cult Amr	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AMR STD 5	Tech in Amr Lives	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
AMR STD 10	Intro American Studies	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
AMR STD 21	Objects & Everyday Life	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AMR STD 25	U.S. as Business Culture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AMR STD 30	Amr Images Pop Cult	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
AMR STD 55	Food in Amer Culture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AMR STD 59	Music and American Culture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted courses for articulation
CHICANO 10	Intro to Chic Std	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 21	Hlth Care Issues	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 30	US Poli & Chicanos	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 40	Comparative Health	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 50	Chicano Culture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 60	Chicana and Chicano Representn in Cinema	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 65	New Latin American Cinema	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 70	Survey Chic Art	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 73	Art Expr Silk Scr	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
N A STD 1	Intro NA Studies	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
N A STD 5	Intro NA Literature	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
N A STD 7	Indig & Minority Langs	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
N A STD 10	NA Experience	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not

N A STD 12	Native Amer/Indigenous Film	(4)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
N A STD 32	NA Music & Dance	(4)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
N A STD 33	Intro NA Art	(4)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
N A STD 34	NA Art Workshop	(4)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
WOM STD 20	Cult Repr of Gndr	(4)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
WOM STD 25	Gender & Global Cinema	(4)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
WOM STD 50	Intro Gender Studies	(4)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
WOM STD 60	Feminist Critiques	(4)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
WOM STD 70	Sexual:Thry&Hist	(4)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AT LEAST TWO COURSES FROM THE FOLLOWING METHODS COURSES:			
ANTHRO 13	Sci Method in Physical Anthropology	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ARTHI 5	Visual Culture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ART 10	Fine Art Appreciation	(4)	ARTH 300 Introduction to Art (3)
ART 30	Contemp Vis Culture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 23	Qualitative Research Methods	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ENGLISH 42	Approaches to Reading	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
d) PHILOS 5	Critical Reasoning	(4)	PHIL 320 Logic and Critical Reasoning (3)
N A STD 46	Orientation to Research in NAS	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
POL SCI 51	Scientific Study of Politics	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
PSYCH 41	Research Methods	(4)	PSYC 335 Research Methods in Psychology (3)
SOCIOL 46A	Intro Social Rsch	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
SOCIOL 46B	Intro Social Rsch	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300 Introduction to Probability and Statistics (4)
Same as: STATIST 13Y			
OR			
			PSYC 330 Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences (3)

END OF MAJOR

d) Students who complete PHIL 320 at Folsom Lake College will receive credit at UC Davis for PHIL 5 or PHIL 12, not both

====Atmospheric Science B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

PL SCI 2	Bot Physio Cul Plt	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400	General Chemistry (5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 &	General Chemistry (5)
				CHEM 401	General Chemistry (5)
ENG CS 36A	Programming	(4)		CISP 360	Introduction to (4)
Formerly ENG CS 30					Structured Programming

or a course selected with advisor's approval

MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)		MATH 400	Calculus I (5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)		MATH 401	Calculus II (5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)		MATH 402	Calculus III (5)
MATH 21D	Vector Analysis	(4)		MATH 402	Calculus III (5)
MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)		MATH 410	Introduction to Linear (3)
					Algebra
MATH 22B	Differntl Equations	(3)		MATH 420	Differential Equations (4)
ATM SCI 60	Intro to Atmospheric Science	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids (4)
					and Fluids
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and (4)
					Modern Physics
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 421	Electricity and (4)
					Magnetism
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)		STAT 300	Introduction to (4)
Same as: STATIST 13Y					Probability and Statistics
				<u>OR</u>	
				PSYC 330	Introductory (3)
					Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences

PREPARATION FOR GRADUATION:

ENGIN 6	Engr Prob Solving	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
---------	-------------------	-----	--	----------------------

END OF MAJOR

====Biochemical Engineering B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

ARTICULATION FOR THIS MAJOR IS UNDER REVIEW. You may view the previous

year's agreement, but be advised that articulation is subject to change from year to year.

IMPORTANT ADVISORY FOR FALL 2019 APPLICANTS:

College of Engineering applicants to fall 2019 should view the majors guide effective for the 2017-18 academic year. (Go to ASSIST.org and click on the red notice that appears at the top of the page after you enter a college or university). Admission selection for fall 2019 will be based upon ALL courses published as REQUIRED FOR ADMISSION on the 2017-18 majors guide for the major. You may also view this information as published in the College of Engineering Transfer Credit Agreement at <http://engineering.ucdavis.edu/transfer-credit-agreements/>

Special Advising Note:

All majors in the College of Engineering are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Transfer applicants must earn an overall transfer GPA of 3.10 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to any engineering major. Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents.

Transfer applicants must also complete all lower-division courses required for their specific engineering major as listed below under courses "Required for Admission" with a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher for those courses completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing period. Before submitting a UC application, students must have already achieved a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher in required lower-division major coursework completed. If one course from the group is completed at the time the application is submitted, the grade for that one course must be B+ or better. If two or more courses from the group are completed at the time the application is submitted, the GPA for those courses combined must be a 3.20 or higher.

Any required courses that are offered at your current college must be completed by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your California Community College (i.e. those identified on ASSIST as NO COMPARABLE COURSE or NO COURSE ARTICULATED), you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

In addition to completing preparatory courses for the major, students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment. See the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#) for details.

IGETC: Transfer students should place highest priority on completing all requirements for their chosen engineering major. By completing the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) however, the General Education (GE) requirement at UC Davis will be totally satisfied for all UC Davis GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Completing IGETC is not required, nor does it improve the likelihood you will be admitted. See additional GE information below.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit our website for details regarding [UC Davis TAG](#).

General Education (GE) Note:

For information concerning satisfaction of UC Davis GE requirements, please go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any GE area from the pull-down menu or view the "General Education" section of the 2018-19 [UC Davis General Catalog](#) online.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-2019 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

When there are more applicants than spaces available in the College of Engineering, priority is given to California community college transfers who have an overall UC transferable GPA of 3.10 or higher and who have completed all lower-division engineering major requirements available at the student's community college with a minimum GPA of 3.20 in these required courses. Contact your counselor or the UC Davis College of Engineering Undergraduate Office at (530)752-1979, or consult the [College of Engineering website](#) if you have any questions.

END OF MAJOR

====Biochemistry and Molecular Biology B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

The following majors in the College of the Biological Sciences--biochemistry and molecular biology; biological sciences; cell biology; evolution, ecology, and biodiversity; genetics and genomics; marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology); microbiology; neurobiology, physiology, and behavior; and plant biology--are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:

(for 2019-20)

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 2.50 for each of the three course groups. It is recommended that candidates have already achieved the minimum required GPAs for the courses in the groups below that have been completed by the time of application and maintain them through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents:

Mathematics 17A/B/C or 21A/B
Chemistry 2A/B/C
Biological Sciences 2A/B/C

It is also strongly recommended that transfer students complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses. Completion of these courses will help you move more efficiently toward graduation. Courses should be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C:

Organic Chemistry series cited on ASSIST for your major*
 Physics 7A/B/C or the physics series cited on ASSIST
 for your intended College of Biological Sciences major (especially
 useful for Neurobiology, Physiology and Behavior majors).

* Students planning for the major biochemistry and molecular biology should complete Organic Chemistry 118A/B/C rather than 8A/B. Students planning for the major marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology) should complete Organic Chemistry 8A/B; however, students may substitute Chemistry 118A/B/C.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. See the [UC Transfer Admission webpage](#). In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
<hr/>						
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry General Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
				OR		
CHEM 2AH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2BH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2CH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
<hr/>						
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not		

MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)		submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
	OR			OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)		MATH 400	Calculus I (5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)		MATH 401	Calculus II (5)

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics (4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics (4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics (4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics (4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics (4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics (4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

	OR			OR	
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids (4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics (4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism (4)

CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry (5)
				CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 118C	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry (5)
	OR			OR	
CHEM 128A	Organic Chemistry	(3)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 128B	Organic Chemistry	(3)		CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry (5)
				CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 128C	Organic Chemistry	(3)		CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 129A	Organic Chem Lab	(2)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 129B	Organic Chem Lab	(2)		CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry (5)
				CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry (5)

RECOMMENDED:

MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)		MATH 402	Calculus III (5)
----------	----------	-----	--	----------	------------------

END OF MAJOR

====Biological Sciences A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

The following majors in the College of the Biological Sciences--biochemistry and molecular biology; biological sciences; cell biology; evolution, ecology, and biodiversity; genetics and genomics; marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology); microbiology; neurobiology, physiology, and behavior; and plant biology--are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly

reduces time to degree.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:

(for 2019-20)

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 2.50 for each of the three course groups. It is recommended that candidates have already achieved the minimum required GPAs for the courses in the groups below that have been completed by the time of application and maintain them through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents:

Mathematics 17A/B/C or 21A/B
Chemistry 2A/B/C
Biological Sciences 2A/B/C

It is also strongly recommended that transfer students complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses. Completion of these courses will help you move more efficiently toward graduation. Courses should be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C:

Organic Chemistry series cited on ASSIST for your major*
Physics 7A/B/C or the physics series cited on ASSIST
for your intended College of Biological Sciences major (especially
useful for Neurobiology, Physiology and Behavior majors).

* Students planning for the major biochemistry and molecular biology should complete Organic Chemistry 118A/B/C rather than 8A/B. Students planning for the major marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology) should complete Organic Chemistry 8A/B; however, students may substitute Chemistry 118A/B/C.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. See the [UC Transfer Admission webpage](#). In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Special Note for Transfer Students Considering an A.B. Degree in this Major:

Applicants to majors in the College of Biological Sciences apply to the major, without reference to A.B. or B.S. degrees, which are chosen after enrollment at UC Davis. All majors currently offered in the College of Biological Sciences are selective for purposes of admission; therefore, in order to be considered for admission in this selective major, transfer students who plan to pursue the A.B. degree MUST also complete Chemistry 2C and additional courses in math. At a minimum, for admission students MUST complete courses comparable to UC Davis's Biological Sciences 2A/B/C; Mathematics 17A/B/C or 21A/B; and Chemistry 2A/B/C. See the following recommended course articulation.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany & Principles of Zoology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany & Principles of Zoology	(5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)

CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
OR					
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118C	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)

MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
OR					
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

PHYSICS 1A	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 350	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 1B	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
OR					
PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)

|PHYS 360 General Physics (4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR THIS MAJOR:

CHEM 2C Genl Chemistry (5) | CHEM 401 General Chemistry (5)

MATH 17C Calculus for BioSci (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

OR

OR

MATH 21C Calculus (4) | MATH 402 Calculus III (5)

END OF MAJOR

====Biological Sciences B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

The following majors in the College of the Biological Sciences--biochemistry and molecular biology; biological sciences; cell biology; evolution, ecology, and biodiversity; genetics and genomics; marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology); microbiology; neurobiology, physiology, and behavior; and plant biology--are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:

(for 2019-20)

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 2.50 for each of the three course groups. It is recommended that candidates have already achieved the minimum required GPAs for the courses in the groups below that have been completed by the time of application and maintain them through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents:

Mathematics 17A/B/C or 21A/B
Chemistry 2A/B/C
Biological Sciences 2A/B/C

It is also strongly recommended that transfer students complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses. Completion of these courses will help you move more efficiently toward graduation. Courses should be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C:

Organic Chemistry series cited on ASSIST for your major*
Physics 7A/B/C or the physics series cited on ASSIST
for your intended College of Biological Sciences major (especially useful for Neurobiology, Physiology and Behavior majors).

* Students planning for the major biochemistry and molecular biology should complete Organic Chemistry 118A/B/C rather than 8A/B. Students planning for the major marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology) should complete Organic Chemistry 8A/B; however, students may substitute Chemistry 118A/B/C.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. See the [UC Transfer Admission webpage](#). In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
<hr/>						
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry General Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
<hr/>						
CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
OR						
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry Organic Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 118C	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
<hr/>						
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
	OR			OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)		MATH 400	Calculus I (5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)		MATH 401	Calculus II (5)

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics (4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics (4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics (4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics (4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics (4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics (4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR THIS MAJOR:

MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)		MATH 402	Calculus III (5)
----------	----------	-----	--	----------	------------------

END OF MAJOR

====Biological Systems Engineering B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

ARTICULATION FOR THIS MAJOR IS UNDER REVIEW. You may view the previous year's agreement, but be advised that articulation is subject to change from year to year.

IMPORTANT ADVISORY FOR FALL 2019 APPLICANTS:

College of Engineering applicants to fall 2019 should view the majors guide effective for the 2017-18 academic year. (Go to ASSIST.org and click on the red notice that appears at the top of the page after you enter a college or university). Admission selection for fall 2019 will be based upon ALL courses published as REQUIRED FOR ADMISSION on the 2017-18 majors guide for the major. You may also view this information as published in the College of Engineering Transfer Credit Agreement at <http://engineering.ucdavis.edu/transfer-credit-agreements/>

Special Advising Note:

All majors in the College of Engineering are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Transfer applicants must earn an overall transfer GPA of 3.10 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to any engineering major. Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents.

Transfer applicants must also complete all lower-division courses required for their specific engineering major as listed below under courses "Required for Admission" with a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher for those courses completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing period. Before submitting a UC application, students must have already achieved a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher in required lower-division major coursework completed. If one course from the group is completed at the time the

application is submitted, the grade for that one course must be B+ or better. If two or more courses from the group are completed at the time the application is submitted, the GPA for those courses combined must be a 3.20 or higher.

Any required courses that are offered at your current college must be completed by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your California Community College (i.e. those identified on ASSIST as NO COMPARABLE COURSE or NO COURSE ARTICULATED), you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

In addition to completing preparatory courses for the major, students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment. See the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#) for details.

IGETC: Transfer students should place highest priority on completing all requirements for their chosen engineering major. By completing the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum(IGETC)however, the General Education (GE) requirement at UC Davis will be totally satisfied for all UC Davis GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Completing IGETC is not required, nor does it improve the likelihood you will be admitted. See additional GE information below.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit our website for details regarding [UC Davis TAG](#).

General Education (GE) Note:

For information concerning satisfaction of UC Davis GE requirements, please go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any GE area from the pull-down menu or view the "General Education" section of the 2018-19 [UC Davis General Catalog](#) online.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-2019 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

When there are more applicants than spaces available in the College of Engineering, priority is given to California community college transfers who have an overall UC transferable GPA of 3.10 or higher and who have completed all lower-division engineering major requirements available at the student's community college with a minimum GPA of 3.20 in these required courses. Contact your counselor or the UC Davis College of Engineering Undergraduate Office at(530)752-1979, or consult the [College of Engineering website](#) if you have any questions.

END OF MAJOR

====Biomedical Engineering B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

ARTICULATION FOR THIS MAJOR IS UNDER REVIEW. You may view the previous year's agreement, but be advised that articulation is subject to change

from year to year.

IMPORTANT ADVISORY FOR FALL 2019 APPLICANTS:

College of Engineering applicants to fall 2019 should view the majors guide effective for the 2017-18 academic year. (Go to ASSIST.org and click on the red notice that appears at the top of the page after you enter a college or university). Admission selection for fall 2019 will be based upon ALL courses published as REQUIRED FOR ADMISSION on the 2017-18 majors guide for the major. You may also view this information as published in the College of Engineering Transfer Credit Agreement at

<http://engineering.ucdavis.edu/transfer-credit-agreements/>

Special Advising Note:

All majors in the College of Engineering are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Transfer applicants must earn an overall transfer GPA of 3.10 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to any engineering major. Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents.

Transfer applicants must also complete all lower-division courses required for their specific engineering major as listed below under courses "Required for Admission" with a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher for those courses completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing period. Before submitting a UC application, students must have already achieved a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher in required lower-division major coursework completed. If one course from the group is completed at the time the application is submitted, the grade for that one course must be B+ or better. If two or more courses from the group are completed at the time the application is submitted, the GPA for those courses combined must be a 3.20 or higher.

Any required courses that are offered at your current college must be completed by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your California Community College (i.e. those identified on ASSIST as NO COMPARABLE COURSE or NO COURSE ARTICULATED), you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

In addition to completing preparatory courses for the major, students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment. See the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#) for details.

IGETC: Transfer students should place highest priority on completing all requirements for their chosen engineering major. By completing the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum(IGETC)however, the General Education (GE) requirement at UC Davis will be totally satisfied for all UC Davis GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Completing IGETC is not required, nor does it improve the likelihood you will be admitted. See additional GE information below.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit our website for details regarding [UC Davis TAG](#).

General Education (GE) Note:

For information concerning satisfaction of UC Davis GE requirements, please go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any GE area from the pull-down menu or view the "General Education" section of the 2018-19 [UC Davis General Catalog](#) online.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-2019 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

When there are more applicants than spaces available in the College of Engineering, priority is given to California community college transfers who have an overall UC transferable GPA of 3.10 or higher and who have completed all lower-division engineering major requirements available at the student's community college with a minimum GPA of 3.20 in these required courses. Contact your counselor or the UC Davis College of Engineering Undergraduate Office at (530)752-1979, or consult the [College of Engineering website](#) if you have any questions.

END OF MAJOR

====Biotechnology B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:

(for 2019-20)

This major is selective and requires preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 2.50 for each of the three course groups. It is required that candidates have already achieved the minimum required GPAs in course(s) from the groups below that have been completed by the time of application and maintain the GPA through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy course equivalents:

Mathematics 16A/B or 17A/B or 21A/B

Chemistry 2A/B/C

Biological Sciences 2A or 2B or 2C (series completion highly recommended)

--A minimum of one course comparable to a UC Davis Biological Sciences 2 series course must be completed with a B grade or higher for admission.

--If multiple courses are required to satisfy one UC Davis Biological Sciences 2 series course, each of those courses must be completed and the GPA for those courses must be 3.00 or higher.

--If courses comparable to two UC Davis Biological Sciences 2 series courses or the entire Biological Sciences 2 series are completed, a group GPA of 2.50 or higher is required.

We strongly encourage you to complete the entire Biological Sciences 2A/B/C

series before matriculating to UC Davis, as this series is a prerequisite for many upper-division courses.

It is also strongly recommended that transfer students complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses. Completion of these courses will help you move more efficiently toward graduation. Courses should be taken for a letter grade with no grade less than C:

Organic Chemistry 8A/B or 118A/B/C*

*We strongly encourage students to complete the entire Organic Chemistry 8A/B or 118A/B/C series before matriculating to UC Davis, as the Organic Chemistry 8A/B or 118A/B/C series is a prerequisite for many upper-division courses. For the best transition and reduced time to degree, students should consider completing all lower-division preparatory coursework shown below.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See UC Davis [transfer admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English

Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany & Principles of Zoology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany & Principles of Zoology	(5)
BIOTECH 1Y	Introduction to Biotechnology	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR	
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118C	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
	OR			OR	
CHEM 128A	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 128B	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 128C	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 129A	Organic Chem Lab	(2)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
	OR			OR	

MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
	OR			OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)		MATH 400	Calculus I (5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)		MATH 401	Calculus II (5)

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics (4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics (4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics (4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics (4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

COURSEWORK FOR BIOINFORMATICS OPTION:

ENG CS 20	C Sci/Discrete Math	(4)		CISP 440	Discrete Structures (3) for Computer Science
ENG CS 36A	Programming	(4)		CISP 360	Introduction to (4) Structured Programming
	Formerly ENG CS 30				

RESTRICTED ELECTIVES FOR BIOINFORMATICS OPTION:

ENG CS 36B	Object-Oriented Program	(4)		CISP 400	Object Oriented (4) Programming with C++
	Formerly ENG CS 40				
ENG CS 36C	Data Structures	(4)		CISP 430	Data Structures (4)
	Formerly ENG CS 60				
ENG CS 50	Machine Dependent Prog	(4)		CISP 310	Assembly Language (4) Programming for Microcomputers

END OF MAJOR

====Cell Biology B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

The following majors in the College of the Biological Sciences--biochemistry and molecular biology; biological sciences; cell biology; evolution, ecology, and biodiversity; genetics and genomics; marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology); microbiology; neurobiology, physiology, and behavior; and plant biology--are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:

(for 2019-20)

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 2.50 for each of the three course groups. It is recommended that candidates have already achieved the minimum required GPAs for the courses in the groups below that have been completed by the time of application and maintain them through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International

Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents:

Mathematics 17A/B/C or 21A/B
Chemistry 2A/B/C
Biological Sciences 2A/B/C

It is also strongly recommended that transfer students complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses. Completion of these courses will help you move more efficiently toward graduation. Courses should be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C:

Organic Chemistry series cited on ASSIST for your major*
Physics 7A/B/C or the physics series cited on ASSIST
for your intended College of Biological Sciences major (especially useful for Neurobiology, Physiology and Behavior majors).

* Students planning for the major biochemistry and molecular biology should complete Organic Chemistry 118A/B/C rather than 8A/B. Students planning for the major marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology) should complete Organic Chemistry 8A/B; however, students may substitute Chemistry 118A/B/C.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. See the [UC Transfer Admission webpage](#). In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany & Principles of Zoology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany & Principles of Zoology	(5)

of Life

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 &	General Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)

CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
OR					
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118C	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)

MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
OR					
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

RECOMMENDED:

MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
----------	----------	-----	----------	--------------	-----

END OF MAJOR

====Chemical Engineering B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

ARTICULATION FOR THIS MAJOR IS UNDER REVIEW. You may view the previous year's agreement, but be advised that articulation is subject to change from year to year.

IMPORTANT ADVISORY FOR FALL 2019 APPLICANTS:

College of Engineering applicants to fall 2019 should view the majors guide effective for the 2017-18 academic year. (Go to ASSIST.org and click on the red notice that appears at the top of the page after you enter a college or university). Admission selection for fall 2019 will be based upon ALL courses published as REQUIRED FOR ADMISSION on the 2017-18 majors guide for the major. You may also view this information as published in the College of Engineering Transfer Credit Agreement at

<http://engineering.ucdavis.edu/transfer-credit-agreements/>

Special Advising Note:

All majors in the College of Engineering are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Transfer applicants must earn an overall transfer GPA of 3.10 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to any engineering major. Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents.

Transfer applicants must also complete all lower-division courses required for their specific engineering major as listed below under courses "Required for Admission" with a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher for those courses completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing period. Before submitting a UC application, students must have already achieved a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher in required lower-division major coursework completed. If one course from the group is completed at the time the application is submitted, the grade for that one course must be B+ or better. If two or more courses from the group are completed at the time the application is submitted, the GPA for those courses combined must be a 3.20 or higher.

Any required courses that are offered at your current college must be completed by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your California Community College (i.e. those identified on ASSIST as NO COMPARABLE COURSE or NO COURSE ARTICULATED), you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

In addition to completing preparatory courses for the major, students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment. See the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#) for details.

IGETC: Transfer students should place highest priority on completing all requirements for their chosen engineering major. By completing the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) however, the General Education (GE) requirement at UC Davis will be totally satisfied for all UC Davis GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Completing IGETC is not required, nor does it improve the likelihood you will be admitted. See additional GE information below.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit our website for details regarding [UC Davis TAG](#).

General Education (GE) Note:

For information concerning satisfaction of UC Davis GE requirements, please go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any GE area from the pull-down menu or view the "General Education" section of the 2018-19 [UC Davis General Catalog](#) online.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-2019 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

When there are more applicants than spaces available in the College of Engineering, priority is given to California community college transfers who have an overall UC transferable GPA of 3.10 or higher and who have completed all lower-division engineering major requirements available at the student's community college with a minimum GPA of 3.20 in these required courses. Contact your counselor or the UC Davis College of Engineering Undergraduate Office at (530)752-1979, or consult the [College of Engineering website](#) if you have any questions.

END OF MAJOR

====Chemical Physics B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 &	General Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
	OR			OR	
CHEM 2AH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2BH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

CHEM 2CH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids (4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics (4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism (4)
PHYSICS 9D	Modern Physics	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I (5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II (5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III (5)
MATH 21D	Vector Analysis	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III (5)
MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra (3)
MATH 22AL	Lin Alg Comp Lab	(1)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
MATH 22B	Differntl Equations	(3)	MATH 420	Differential Equations (4)
CHEM 128A	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 128B	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 129A	Organic Chem Lab	(2)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry (5)

END OF MAJOR

====Chemistry A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis

academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for AP and IB are also available from our TAG website.

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 &	General Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
	OR			OR	
CHEM 2AH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2BH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2CH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

	OR			OR	
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids	(4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism	(4)

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 16C	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

	OR			OR	
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

	OR			OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)

CHEM 128A	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 128B	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry	(5)

				CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 128C	Organic Chemistry	(3)		CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 129A	Organic Chem Lab	(2)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 129B	Organic Chem Lab	(2)		CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry	(5)
				CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)

END OF MAJOR

====Chemistry B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 &	General Chemistry	(5)
				CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
	OR			OR		
CHEM 2AH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2BH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2CH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids	(4)
------------	-------------------	-----	--	----------	---------------------	-----

PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 431	and Fluids Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism	(4)
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 21D	Vector Analysis	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)
MATH 22AL	Lin Alg Comp Lab	(1)	NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
MATH 22B	Differntl Equations	(3)	MATH 420	Differential Equations	(4)
CHEM 128A	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 128B	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 128C	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 129A	Organic Chem Lab	(2)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 129B	Organic Chem Lab	(2)	CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 129C	Organic Chem Lab	(2)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)

RECOMMENDED COURSES:

PHYSICS 9D	Modern Physics	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
------------	----------------	-----	----------------------

END OF MAJOR

====Chemistry B.S. (Applied Chemistry: Environmental Chemistry)====
Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts

partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 &	General Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
	OR			OR	
CHEM 2AH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2BH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2CH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

	OR			OR	
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids	(4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism	(4)

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 16C	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

	OR			OR	
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

	OR			OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
------------	-----------------------------	-----	----------	-----------------------	-----

STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y				

					Statistics
				<u>OR</u>	
				PSYC 330	Introductory (3) Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences
					<u>OR</u>
	<u>OR</u>				
STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED:	College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry (5)
				CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 118C	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry (5)
	<u>OR</u>				<u>OR</u>
CHEM 128A	Organic Chemistry	(3)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 128B	Organic Chemistry	(3)		CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry (5)
				CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 128C	Organic Chemistry	(3)		CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 129A	Organic Chem Lab	(2)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 129B	Organic Chem Lab	(2)		CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry (5)
				CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry (5)

END OF MAJOR

**====Chemistry B.S. (Applied Chemistry: Forensic Chemistry)====
Special Advising Note:**

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
	OR			OR	
CHEM 2AH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2BH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2CH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

	OR			OR	
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids	(4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism	(4)

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 16C	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
	OR			OR	
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR			OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
------------	-----------------------------	-----	----------	-----------------------	-----

ENV TOX 20	Introduction to Forensic Science	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
------------	----------------------------------	-----	---	--	--

STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y				
			OR		
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	(3)

OR			OR		
STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118C	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
OR			OR		
CHEM 128A	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 128B	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 128C	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 129A	Organic Chem Lab	(2)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 129B	Organic Chem Lab	(2)	CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)

END OF MAJOR

====Chicana/Chicano Studies A.B. (Cultural Studies)====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

CHICANO 10	Intro to Chic Std	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 50	Chicano Culture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 21	Hlth Care Issues	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
	OR		OR
CHICANO 40	Comparative Health	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

CHICANO 60	Chicana and Chicano Representn in Cinema	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 65	New Latin American Cinema	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 70	Survey Chic Art	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 73	Art Expr Silk Scr	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

SPANISH 1	Elementary Spanish	(5)	SPAN 401 Elementary Spanish (4)
SPANISH 2	Elementary Spanish	(5)	SPAN 401 & Elementary Spanish (4)
			SPAN 402 Elementary Spanish (4)
SPANISH 3	Elementary Spanish	(5)	SPAN 402 Elementary Spanish (4)
	OR		OR
SPANISH 28	Inter Conversation	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
SPANISH 31	Int Span Nat Spk I	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
SPANISH 32	Int Span Nat Spk II	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE

END OF MAJOR

====Chicana/Chicano Studies A.B. (Social/Policy Studies)====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General

Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

CHICANO 10	Intro to Chic Std	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 50	Chicano Culture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

CHICANO 21	Hlth Care Issues	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
	OR		OR
CHICANO 40	Comparative Health	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

CHICANO 60	Chicana and Chicano Representn in Cinema	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 65	New Latin American Cinema	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 70	Survey Chic Art	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 73	Art Expr Silk Scr	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

CHICANO 23	Qualitative Research Methods	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
PSYCH 41	Research Methods	(4)	PSYC 335 Research Methods in Psychology (3)
SOCIOL 46A	Intro Social Rsch	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE

SPANISH 1	Elementary Spanish	(5)	SPAN 401 Elementary Spanish (4)
SPANISH 2	Elementary Spanish	(5)	SPAN 401 & Elementary Spanish (4)
			SPAN 402 Elementary Spanish (4)
SPANISH 3	Elementary Spanish	(5)	SPAN 402 Elementary Spanish (4)
	OR		OR

SPANISH 28	Inter Conversation	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
SPANISH 31	Int Span Nat Spk I	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
SPANISH 32	Int Span Nat Spk II	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE

END OF MAJOR

====Chinese A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Chinese Placement Examination Note:

Students who have studied Chinese previously must take the UC Davis placement examination before enrolling in Chinese language courses at UC Davis. If placement results in duplication of articulated courses below, students might receive only subject credit, not unit credit, for UC Davis courses completed. See information related to [Chinese placement exams](#) and also information regarding [foreign language placement exams](#). For more information, check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or department advisor upon enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

x) CHINESE 1	Elem Chinese	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x) CHINESE 2	Elem Chinese	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x) CHINESE 3	Elem Chinese	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x) CHINESE 4	Inter Chinese	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x) CHINESE 5	Inter Chinese	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x) CHINESE 6	Inter Chinese	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
	OR		OR
x) CHINESE 1BL	Accl Wrtn Chinese I	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x) CHINESE 2BL	Accl Wrtn Chinese II	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x) CHINESE 3BL	Accl Wrtn Chinese III	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
	OR		OR
x) CHINESE 1CN	Mand/Cant Spkrs I	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x) CHINESE 2CN	Mand/Cant Spkrs II	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x) CHINESE 3CN	Mand/Cant Spkrs III	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE

RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR THIS MAJOR:

CHINESE 10	Modern Lit (in Engl)	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
CHINESE 11	Gt Bks China (Engl)	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
CHINESE 50	Intro to Literature	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
	Same as: JPNESE 50		
COMPLIT 14	Intro Poetry	(3)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
JPNESE 10	Masterworks in English	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
LINGUIS 1	Intro Linguistics	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
HISTORY 9A	East Asian Civ	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE

END OF MAJOR

x) **Transfer students must take a UC Davis placement exam in Chinese language before enrolling in UC Davis Chinese language courses; duplication of coursework may result.**

====Cinema and Digital Media A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

CINE&TS 12	Media Computation	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not
Same as: ENG CS 12			submitted course(s) for articulation

CINE&TS 20	Filmmaking Foundations	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not
			submitted course(s) for articulation

Select two of the following courses:

CINE&TS 40A	Media History I	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not
Same as: SCI&TEC 40A			submitted course(s) for articulation
CINE&TS 40B	Media History 2	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not
Same as: SCI&TEC 40B			submitted course(s) for articulation
CINE&TS 41A	Cinema Hist 1895-1945	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not
			submitted course(s) for articulation
CINE&TS 41B	Cinema Hist 1945 to the Present	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not
			submitted course(s) for articulation
FILM ST 45	Vampires	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not
Same as: GERMAN 45			submitted course(s) for articulation

Select two of the following courses:

FILM ST 1	Intro to Film Studies	(4)	TA 310	Introduction to Film	(3)
	Formerly Humanities 10				
TCULST 1	Intro Technocultural Studies	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not		
			submitted course(s) for articulation		
TCULST 5	Media Archaeology	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not		
			submitted course(s) for articulation		

END OF MAJOR

====Civil Engineering B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

ARTICULATION FOR THIS MAJOR IS UNDER REVIEW. You may view the previous year's agreement, but be advised that articulation is subject to change from year to year.

IMPORTANT ADVISORY FOR FALL 2019 APPLICANTS:

College of Engineering applicants to fall 2019 should view the majors guide effective for the 2017-18 academic year. (Go to ASSIST.org and click on the red notice that appears at the top of the page after you enter a college or university). Admission selection for fall 2019 will be based upon ALL courses published as REQUIRED FOR ADMISSION on the 2017-18 majors guide for the major. You may also view this information as published in the College of Engineering Transfer Credit Agreement at

<http://engineering.ucdavis.edu/transfer-credit-agreements/>

Special Advising Note:

All majors in the College of Engineering are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Transfer applicants must earn an overall transfer GPA of 3.10 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to any engineering major. Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents.

Transfer applicants must also complete all lower-division courses required for their specific engineering major as listed below under courses "Required for Admission" with a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher for those courses completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing period. Before submitting a UC application, students must have already achieved a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher in required lower-division major coursework completed. If one course from the group is completed at the time the application is submitted, the grade for that one course must be B+ or better. If two or more courses from the group are completed at the time the application is submitted, the GPA for those courses combined must be a 3.20 or higher.

Any required courses that are offered at your current college must be completed by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your California Community College (i.e. those identified on ASSIST as NO COMPARABLE COURSE or NO COURSE ARTICULATED), you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

In addition to completing preparatory courses for the major, students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment. See the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#) for details.

IGETC: Transfer students should place highest priority on completing all requirements for their chosen engineering major. By completing the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) however, the General Education (GE) requirement at UC Davis will be totally satisfied for all UC Davis GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Completing IGETC is not required, nor does it improve the likelihood you will be admitted. See additional GE information below.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit our website for details regarding [UC Davis TAG](#).

General Education (GE) Note:

For information concerning satisfaction of UC Davis GE requirements, please go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any GE area from the pull-down menu or view the "General Education" section of the 2018-19 [UC Davis General Catalog](#) online.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-2019 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

When there are more applicants than spaces available in the College of Engineering, priority is given to California community college transfers who have an overall UC transferable GPA of 3.10 or higher and who have completed all lower-division engineering major requirements available at the student's community college with a minimum GPA of 3.20 in these required courses. Contact your counselor or the UC Davis College of Engineering Undergraduate Office at (530)752-1979, or consult the [College of Engineering website](#) if you have any questions.

END OF MAJOR

====Classical Civilization (Classical & Mediterranean) A.B.====
Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

LATIN 1	Elementary Latin	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
LATIN 2	Elementary Latin	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
LATIN 3	Intermediate Latin	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
	OR		OR
GREEK 1	Elem Greek	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
GREEK 2	Elem Greek	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
GREEK 3	Intermediate Greek	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE

TWO COURSES FROM THE FOLLOWING:

CLASSIC 1	N East/Early Gr	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
CLASSIC 2	Anc Gr & Near East	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
CLASSIC 3	Rome & The Mediter	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
CLASSIC 4	Late Antiquity	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

ONE ADDITIONAL COURSE SELECTED FROM:

ARTHI 1A	Ancient Mediterranean Art	(4)	ARTH 303 Art Survey: Ancient to 14th Century	(3)
CLASSIC 1	N East/Early Gr	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
CLASSIC 2	Anc Gr & Near East	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
CLASSIC 3	Rome & The Mediter	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
CLASSIC 4	Late Antiquity	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
CLASSIC 10	Gr, Roman, N East Myth	(3)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
CLASSIC 15	Women & Gender in Classical Antiquity	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
CLASSIC 20	Pompeii AD 79	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
CLASSIC 25	Classical America	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
CLASSIC 30	Word Roots	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
CLASSIC 31	Technical Word Roots	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
CLASSIC 40	Economy in Ancient Med	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
CLASSIC 50	Ancient Science	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
	Same as: SCI&TEC 50			
COMPLIT 1	Major Books-Ancient World	(4)	ENGLT 340 World Literature I	(3)
PHILOS 21	Phil Classics: Ancient	(4)	PHIL 330 History of Classical Philosophy	(3)
REL STD 21	The Bible	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
REL STD 40	New Testament	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	

END OF MAJOR

**====Classical Civilization (Classical Languages & Literature) A.B.====
Special Advising Note:**

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for AP and IB are also available from our TAG website.

LATIN 1	Elementary Latin	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
LATIN 2	Elementary Latin	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
LATIN 3	Intermediate Latin	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
	AND		AND
GREEK 1	Elem Greek	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
GREEK 2	Elem Greek	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
GREEK 3	Intermediate Greek	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE

CLASSIC 1	N East/Early Gr	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
	OR		OR
CLASSIC 2	Anc Gr & Near East	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
	OR		OR

CLASSIC 3	Rome & The Mediter	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
CLASSIC 4	Late Antiquity	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation

END OF MAJOR

====Clinical Nutrition B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete a series in general chemistry and a series in organic chemistry before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

ENGLISH 3	Intro to Lit	(4)	ENGWR 301	College Composition and Literature	(3)
	OR			OR	
UWRITING 1	Expository Writing	(4)	ENGWR 300	College Composition	(3)
<hr/>					
COMUNCN 1	Intro Public Spkg	(4)	COMM 301	Introduction to Public Speaking	(3)
<hr/>					
BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
<hr/>					
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry General Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
<hr/>					
ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics	(3)
	OR			OR	
ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)	ECON 302	Principles of Macroeconomics	(3)
<hr/>					
PSYCH 1	General Psychology	(4)	PSYC 300	General Principles	(3)
<hr/>					
SOCIOL 1	Intro Sociology	(5)	SOC 300	Introductory Sociology	(3)
	OR			OR	
SOCIOL 3	Social Problems	(4)	SOC 301	Social Problems	(3)
	OR			OR	
ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)	ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)
<hr/>					
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y				
			OR		
			PSYC 330	Introductory	(3)

END OF MAJOR

====Cognitive Science A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

LINGUIS 1	Intro Linguistics	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
COG SCI 1	Intro Cognitive Science	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED
	OR			OR
PHILOS 10	Intro Cognitive Science	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation
PHILOS 12	Intro to Symbol Logic	(4)		PHIL 320 Logic and Critical (3)

PHILOS 13G	Minds, Brains Comp w/Disc	(4)	Reasoning NO COURSE ARTICULATED:College has not submitted course(s)for articulation
PSYCH 1	General Psychology	(4)	PSYC 300 General Principles (3)
PSYCH 41	Research Methods	(4)	PSYC 335 Research Methods in (3) Psychology
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300 Introduction to (4) Probability and Statistics
Same as: STATIST 13Y			
			OR
			PSYC 330 Introductory (3) Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences

END OF MAJOR

====Cognitive Science B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

Emphasis 1: Computational

ENG CS 20	C Sci/Discrete Math	(4)	CISP 440 Discrete Structures (3)
-----------	---------------------	-----	----------------------------------

ENG CS 32A	Intro to Programming(4) Formerly ENG CS 10		CISP 370	for Computer Science Beginning Visual BASIC (4)
	OR			OR
ENG CS 36A	Programming (4) Formerly ENG CS 30		CISP 360	Introduction to (4) Structured Programming
ENG CS 34	UNIX & C++ (5)		NO COURSE	ARTICULATED
	OR			OR
ENG CS 36B	Object-Oriented Program (4) Formerly ENG CS 40		CISP 400	Object Oriented (4) Programming with C++
ENG CS 50	Machine Dependent Prog (4)		CISP 310	Assembly Language (4) Programming for Microcomputers
ENG CS 32B	Intro to Data Structures (4)			OR
	OR			OR
ENG CS 36C	Data Structures (4) Formerly ENG CS 60		CISP 430	Data Structures (4)

LINGUIS 1 Intro Linguistics (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci (4)		NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci (4)		NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
	OR			OR
MATH 21A	Calculus (4)		MATH 400	Calculus I (5)
MATH 21B	Calculus (4)		MATH 401	Calculus II (5)

MATH 22A	Linear Algebra (3)		MATH 410	Introduction to Linear (3) Algebra
MATH 22AL	Lin Alg Comp Lab (1)		NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation

COG SCI 1	Intro Cognitive Science (4)		NO COURSE	ARTICULATED
	OR			OR
PHILOS 10	Intro Cognitive Science (4)		NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation

PHILOS 12	Intro to Symbol Logic (4)		PHIL 320	Logic and Critical (3) Reasoning
PHILOS 13G	Minds, Brains Comp (4) w/Disc		NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation

PSYCH 1	General Psychology (4)		PSYC 300	General Principles (3)
PSYCH 41	Research Methods (4)		PSYC 335	Research Methods in (3) Psychology

STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics (4) Same as: STATIST 13Y		STAT 300	Introduction to (4) Probability and Statistics
			OR	
			PSYC 330	Introductory (3) Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences

Emphasis 2: Neuroscience

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on (5) Earth		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology (5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology (5) & Evolution		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany (5) Principles of Zoology (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: (5) Biodiversity & the Tree		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany (5) Principles of Zoology (5)

of Life				
LINGUIS 1	Intro Linguistics	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
OR			OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I (5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II (5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III (5)
COG SCI 1	Intro Cognitive Science	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED	
OR			OR	
PHILOS 10	Intro Cognitive Science	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation	
PHILOS 13G	Minds, Brains Comp w/Disc	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED:College has not submitted course(s)for articulation	
PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics (4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics (4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics (4)
OR			OR	
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids (4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics (4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism (4)
PSYCH 1	General Psychology	(4)	PSYC 300	General Principles (3)
PSYCH 41	Research Methods	(4)	PSYC 335	Research Methods in Psychology (3)
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics (4)
Same as: STATIST 13Y			OR	
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences (3)

END OF MAJOR

====Communication A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly

recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

ANTHRO 4	Anthro Linguistics	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
	OR		OR
LINGUIS 1	Intro Linguistics	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
COMUNCN 1	Intro Public Spkg	(4)	COMM 301 Introduction to Public (3) Speaking
	OR		OR
COMUNCN 3	Intprsnl Com Cmpetnce	(4)	COMM 321 Interpersonal (3) Communication
	OR		OR
COMUNCN 5	Global English Comm	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED:College has not submitted course(s)for articulation
	Same as: LINGUIS 5		
	OR		OR
LINGUIS 5	Global English Comm	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED:College has not submitted course(s)for articulation
	Same as: COMUNCN 5		
COMUNCN 10Y	Intro to Communication	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation
B) ENG CS 15	Intro to Computers	(4)	CISC 310 Introduction to (3) Computer Information Science

Please note that the community college's computer science courses may not be identical to UC Davis courses. Community college students, upon transfer to UC Davis, may need to make up any topic or language deficiencies.

PHILOS 12	OR	Intro to Symbol Logic	(4)		OR	PHIL 320	Logic and Critical Reasoning	(3)

PSYCH 1		General Psychology	(4)			PSYC 300	General Principles	(3)

SOCIOL 1		Intro Sociology	(5)			SOC 300	Introductory Sociology	(3)

SOCIOL 46B		Intro Social Rsch	(5)			NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

STATIST 13	OR	Elementary Statistics	(4)		OR	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
		Same as: STATIST 13Y						

					OR	PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	(3)

END OF MAJOR

B) **UCD ENG CS 15 not intended for Computer Science or Computer Science Engineering majors. Only two units of credit allowed to students who have completed PLT SCI 21.**

====Community and Regional Development B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC

Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

TWO COURSES FROM THE FOLLOWING:

COMUNCN 1	Intro Public Spkg	(4)	COMM 301	Introduction to Public (3) Speaking
COMPLIT 1	Major Books-Ancient World	(4)	ENGLT 340	World Literature I (3)
COMPLIT 2	Major Books-Middle Ages to Enlightenment	(4)	ENGLT 340 & ENGLT 341	World Literature I (3) World Literature II (3)
COMPLIT 3	Major Books-The Modern Crisis	(4)	ENGLT 341	World Literature II (3)
COMPLIT 4	Maj Books:Cont Wrld	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
ENGLISH 3	Intro to Lit	(4)	ENGWR 301	College Composition (3) and Literature
N A STD 5	Intro NA Literature	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
UWRITING 1	Expository Writing	(4)	ENGWR 300	College Composition (3)

UWRITING 48	Style in the Essay	(4)	ENGWR 302	Advanced Composition	(3)
	Formerly UWRITING 18			and Critical Thinking	
UWRITING 49	Writing Research Papers	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	Formerly UWRITING 19				

CM&RGDE 1	The Community	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED:	College has not	
			submitted course(s) for articulation		
CM&RGDE 2	Ethnicity Amer Comm	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED:	College has not	
			submitted course(s) for articulation		

PL SCI 21	Computers in Technology	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED:	College has not	
			submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR		OR		
B) ENG CS 15	Intro to Computers	(4)	CISC 310	Introduction to	(3)
				Computer Information	
				Science	

Please note that the community college's computer science courses may not be identical to UC Davis courses. Community college students, upon transfer to UC Davis, may need to make up any topic or language deficiencies.

ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of	(3)
				Microeconomics	
	OR		OR		
ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)	ECON 302	Principles of	(3)
				Macroeconomics	

ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)	ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)
	OR		OR		
SOCIOL 1	Intro Sociology	(5)	SOC 300	Introductory Sociology	(3)

STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y			Probability and	
				Statistics	
	OR		OR		
			PSYC 330	Introductory	(3)
				Statistics for the	
				Behavioral Sciences	
	OR		OR		
STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED:	College has not	
			submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR		OR		
SOCIOL 46B	Intro Social Rsch	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

END OF MAJOR

B) UCD ENG CS 15 not intended for Computer Science or Computer Science Engineering majors. Only two units of credit allowed to students who have completed PLT SCI 21.

====Comparative Literature A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students

complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

COMPLIT 1	Major Books-Ancient World	(4)		ENGLT 340	World Literature I	(3)
	OR				OR	
COMPLIT 2	Major Books-Middle Ages to Enlightenment	(4)		ENGLT 340 & ENGLT 341	World Literature I World Literature II	(3) (3)
COMPLIT 3	Major Books-The Modern Crisis	(4)		ENGLT 341	World Literature II	(3)
	OR				OR	
COMPLIT 4	Maj Books:Cont Wrld	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

TWO COURSES FROM THE FOLLOWING:

(CANNOT INCLUDE THE TWO REQUIRED COURSES
TAKEN FROM THE COMPARATIVE LITERATURE 1-4 SERIES ABOVE):

COMPLIT 1	Major Books-Ancient World	(4)		ENGLT 340	World Literature I	(3)
COMPLIT 2	Major Books-Middle Ages to Enlightenment	(4)		ENGLT 340 & ENGLT 341	World Literature I World Literature II	(3) (3)
COMPLIT 3	Major Books-The Modern Crisis	(4)		ENGLT 341	World Literature II	(3)

COMPLIT 4	Maj Books:Cont Wrld	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
COMPLIT 5	Fairy Tales, Fables, Parables	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
COMPLIT 6	Myths & Legends	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
COMPLIT 7	Lit:Fant,Supernatl	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
COMPLIT 8	Utopias Transform	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
COMPLIT 9	Short Story & Novella	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
COMPLIT 11	Travel and Modern World	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation
	Same as: GERMAN 11		
COMPLIT 12	Intro Women Writers	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
COMPLIT 13	Dramatic Lit	(3)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
COMPLIT 14	Intro Poetry	(3)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
COMPLIT 20	Humans & Natural World	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
COMPLIT 24	Animals in Literature	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED:College has not submitted course(s)for articulation
COMPLIT 25	Ethnic Writers	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
COMPLIT 53A	Lit of East Asia	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
COMPLIT 53B	Lit of South Asia	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
COMPLIT 53C	Lit of the Islamic World	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

NOTE: It is recommended that students who do not use a European language toward the major take one of the required lower division courses in the Comparative Literature 53A/B/C-series, preferably the Comparative Literature 53 course that relates to the region of the language the student will use to satisfy the upper division language requirement in the major.

**FOREIGN LANGUAGE: SUFFICIENT PREPARATION TO ENSURE SATISFACTORY
PERFORMANCE AT THE UPPER DIVISION LEVEL (0-30 QUARTER UNITS)**

END OF MAJOR

====Computer Engineering B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

ARTICULATION FOR THIS MAJOR IS UNDER REVIEW. You may view the previous year's agreement, but be advised that articulation is subject to change from year to year.

IMPORTANT ADVISORY FOR FALL 2019 APPLICANTS:

College of Engineering applicants to fall 2019 should view the majors guide effective for the 2017-18 academic year. (Go to ASSIST.org and click on the red notice that appears at the top of the page after you enter a college or university). Admission selection for fall 2019 will be based upon ALL courses published as REQUIRED FOR ADMISSION on the 2017-18 majors guide for the major. You may also view this information as published in the College of Engineering Transfer Credit Agreement at <http://engineering.ucdavis.edu/transfer-credit-agreements/>

Special Advising Note:

All majors in the College of Engineering are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Transfer applicants must earn an overall transfer GPA of 3.10 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to any engineering major. Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents.

Transfer applicants must also complete all lower-division courses required for their specific engineering major as listed below under courses "Required for Admission" with a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher for those courses completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing period. Before submitting a UC application, students must have already achieved a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher in required lower-division major coursework completed. If one course from the group is completed at the time the application is submitted, the grade for that one course must be B+ or better. If two or more courses from the group are completed at the time the application is submitted, the GPA for those courses combined must be a 3.20 or higher.

Any required courses that are offered at your current college must be completed by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your California Community College (i.e. those identified on ASSIST as NO COMPARABLE COURSE or NO COURSE ARTICULATED), you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

In addition to completing preparatory courses for the major, students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment. See the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#) for details.

IGETC: Transfer students should place highest priority on completing all requirements for their chosen engineering major. By completing the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) however, the General Education (GE) requirement at UC Davis will be totally satisfied for all UC Davis GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Completing IGETC is not required, nor does it improve the likelihood you will be admitted. See additional GE information below.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit our website for details regarding [UC Davis TAG](#).

General Education (GE) Note:

For information concerning satisfaction of UC Davis GE requirements, please go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any GE area from the pull-down menu or view the "General Education" section of the 2018-19 [UC Davis General Catalog](#) online.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-2019 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

When there are more applicants than spaces available in the College of Engineering, priority is given to California community college transfers who have an overall UC transferable GPA of 3.10 or higher and who have completed all lower-division engineering major requirements available at the student's community college with a minimum GPA of 3.20 in these required courses. Contact your counselor or the UC Davis College of Engineering Undergraduate Office at (530)752-1979, or consult the [College of Engineering website](#) if you have any questions.

END OF MAJOR

====Computer Science & Engineering B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

ARTICULATION FOR THIS MAJOR IS UNDER REVIEW. You may view the previous year's agreement, but be advised that articulation is subject to change from year to year.

IMPORTANT ADVISORY FOR FALL 2019 APPLICANTS:

College of Engineering applicants to fall 2019 should view the majors guide effective for the 2017-18 academic year. (Go to ASSIST.org and click on the red notice that appears at the top of the page after you enter a college or university). Admission selection for fall 2019 will be based upon ALL courses published as REQUIRED FOR ADMISSION on the 2017-18 majors guide for the major. You may also view this information as published in the College of Engineering Transfer Credit Agreement at

<http://engineering.ucdavis.edu/transfer-credit-agreements/>

Special Advising Note:

All majors in the College of Engineering are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Transfer applicants must earn an overall transfer GPA of 3.10 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to any engineering major. Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents.

Transfer applicants must also complete all lower-division courses required for their specific engineering major as listed below under courses "Required for Admission" with a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher for those courses completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing period. Before submitting a UC application, students must have already achieved a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher in required lower-division major coursework completed. If one course from the group is completed at the time the application is submitted, the grade for that one course must be B+ or better. If two or more courses from the group are completed at the time the application is submitted, the GPA for those courses combined must be a 3.20 or higher.

Any required courses that are offered at your current college must be completed by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your California Community College (i.e. those identified on ASSIST as NO COMPARABLE COURSE or NO COURSE ARTICULATED), you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

In addition to completing preparatory courses for the major, students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment. See the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#) for details.

IGETC: Transfer students should place highest priority on completing all requirements for their chosen engineering major. By completing the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum(IGETC)however, the General Education (GE) requirement at UC Davis will be totally satisfied for all UC Davis GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Completing IGETC is not required, nor does it improve the likelihood you will be admitted. See additional GE information below.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit our website for details regarding [UC Davis TAG](#).

General Education (GE) Note:

For information concerning satisfaction of UC Davis GE requirements, please go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any GE area from the pull-down menu or view the "General Education" section of the 2018-19 [UC Davis General Catalog](#) online.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-2019 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

We recommend that Computer Science and Engineering majors have an exposure to UNIX prior to transfer.

When there are more applicants than spaces available in the College of Engineering, priority is given to California community college transfers who have an overall UC transferable GPA of 3.10 or higher and who have completed all lower-division engineering major requirements available at the student's community college with a minimum GPA of 3.20 in these required courses. Contact your counselor or the UC Davis College of Engineering Undergraduate Office at (530)752-1979, or consult the [College of Engineering website](#) if you have any questions.

END OF MAJOR

====Computer Science B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:

(for 2018-19)

This major is selective and requires preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 3.40 for each of two course groups. It is recommended that candidates have already achieved the minimum required GPAs in the course(s) from the groups below that have been completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents:

Mathematics 21A/B/C

Engineering Computer Science (ENG CS) 20, 30, 50,60

(as of F18 courses ENG CS 20, 36A, 50, 36C may be used to fulfill this requirement)

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the UC

Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)
	OR			OR	
MATH 67	Modern Linear Algebra	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
ENG CS 20	C Sci/Discrete Math	(4)	CISP 440	Discrete Structures for Computer Science	(3)
ENG CS 36A	Programming	(4)	CISP 360	Introduction to Structured Programming	(4)
	Formerly ENG CS 30				
ENG CS 36B	Object-Oriented Program	(4)	CISP 400	Object Oriented	(4)

Formerly ENG CS 40				Programming with C++	
ENG CS 36C	Data Structures	(4)	CISP 430	Data Structures	(4)
Formerly ENG CS 60					
ENG CS 50	Machine Dependent Prog	(4)	CISP 310	Assembly Language Programming for Microcomputers	(4)

Please note that the community college's computer science courses may not be identical to UC Davis courses. Community college students, upon transfer to UC Davis, may need to make up any topic or language deficiencies.

THREE OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry General Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2AH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2BH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2CH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids	(4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism	(4)

END OF MAJOR

====Design A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](http://ucdavis.edu/transfer-admission). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE.

IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

DESIGN 1	Intro to Design	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
DESIGN 14	Design Drawing	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
	OR		OR
DESIGN 21	Drafting and Perspective	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
DESIGN 15	Form & Color	(4)	ART 320 & Design: Fundamentals (3) ART 323 Design: Color Theory (3)
	AND		AND
DESIGN 16	Graphics & The Computer	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
DESIGN 40A	Energy, Materials, Design	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
	OR		OR
DESIGN 40B	Ideologies of Design	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
	OR		OR
DESIGN 40C	Design Aesthetics/Exper	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

TWO COURSES FROM THE FOLLOWING:

Note: Courses listed twice may be used only once for major preparation

ART 12	Beginning Video	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
DESIGN 40A	Energy, Materials, Design	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
DESIGN 40B	Ideologies of Design	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
DESIGN 40C	Design Aesthetics/Exper	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
DESIGN 50	Intro to 3-D Design	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED
DESIGN 70	Intro Textile Structure	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
DESIGN 77	Intro to Fashion Design	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE

UWRITING 11	Pop Sci & Technol Wrtnng	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
	OR		OR
UWRITING 12	Writing/Visual Rhetoric	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
	OR		OR
UWRITING 48	Style in the Essay	(4)	ENGWR 302 Advanced Composition (3)
Formerly UWRITING 18			and Critical Thinking
	OR		OR
UWRITING 49	Writing Research Papers	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
Formerly UWRITING 19			

END OF MAJOR

====East Asian Studies A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

HISTORY 9A	East Asian Civ	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
HISTORY 9B	East Asian Civ	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

ARTHI 1D	Arts of Asia	(4)		ARTH 332 Asian Art	(3)
CHINESE 7	Chinese Business Culture	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
CHINESE 10	Modern Lit (in Engl)	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
CHINESE 11	Gt Bks China (Engl)	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
COMPLIT 53A	Lit of East Asia	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
JPNESE 10	Masterworks in English	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
JPNESE 25	Language & Culture (in English)	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
JPNESE 50	Intro to Literature	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
	Same as: CHINESE 50				
E ASIAN 88	Korean Society	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
REL STD 75	Introduction to Chinese Philosophy	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE	

TWO COURSES (OR THE EQUIVALENT) OF EAST ASIAN LANGUAGE STUDY:

x)	CHINESE 1	Elem Chinese	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x)	CHINESE 2	Elem Chinese	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
		OR			OR
y)	JPNESE 1	Elem Japanese	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
y)	JPNESE 2	Elem Japanese	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE

END OF MAJOR

- x) **Transfer students must take a UC Davis placement exam in Chinese language before enrolling in UC Davis Chinese language courses; duplication of coursework may result.**
- y) **Transfer students must take a UC Davis placement exam in Japanese language before enrolling in UC Davis Japanese language courses; duplication of credit may result.**

====Ecological Management and Restoration B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)

BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
------------	--	-----	--	------------------------	---	------------

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry General Chemistry	(5) (5)

PHYSICS 1A	Principles Physics	(3)		PHYS 350	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 1B	Principles Physics	(3)		PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
	OR				OR	
PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
	OR				OR	
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR				OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)		MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

ENV S&P 1	Env Analysis	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
-----------	--------------	-----	--	----------------------	--	--

PREPARATION FOR GRADUATION:

SCI&SOC 18	GIS & Society	(3)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
------------	---------------	-----	--	---	--	--

END OF MAJOR

====Economics A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Beginning fall 2021, the major economics will become selective and will require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at

your current campus will need to be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses will not be offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major (3.20 or higher for TAG applicants).

Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Transfer students must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 3.0 for the course group. Additionally, transfer applicants must have already achieved the required GPA in any of these courses that have been completed at the time the transfer academic update is submitted. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. (Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents).

- Mathematics 16A/B/C or Mathematics 17A/B/C or Mathematics 21A/B/C
- Economics 1A/B

We also strongly recommend that Economics applicants also complete coursework comparable to the following UC Davis course with a C or better grade before matriculating to UC Davis:

- Statistics 13

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)	ECON 302	Microeconomics Principles of Macroeconomics	(3)
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y				
			<u>OR</u>		
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	(3)
			<u>OR</u>		
STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)	NO COURSE	ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
			<u>OR</u>		
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
STUDENTS CONSIDERING GRADUATE STUDY IN ECONOMICS ARE STRONGLY URGED TO TAKE MATHEMATICS 21A/B/C AND 22A					
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)

END OF MAJOR

====Electrical Engineering B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

ARTICULATION FOR THIS MAJOR IS UNDER REVIEW. You may view the previous year's agreement, but be advised that articulation is subject to change from year to year.

IMPORTANT ADVISORY FOR FALL 2019 APPLICANTS:

College of Engineering applicants to fall 2019 should view the majors guide effective for the 2017-18 academic year. (Go to ASSIST.org and click on the red notice that appears at the top of the page after you enter a college or university). Admission selection for fall 2019 will be based upon ALL courses published as REQUIRED FOR ADMISSION on the 2017-18 majors guide for the major. You may also view this information as published in the College of Engineering Transfer Credit Agreement at

<http://engineering.ucdavis.edu/transfer-credit-agreements/>

Special Advising Note:

All majors in the College of Engineering are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Transfer applicants must earn an overall transfer GPA of 3.10 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to any engineering major. Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents.

Transfer applicants must also complete all lower-division courses required for their specific engineering major as listed below under courses "Required for Admission" with a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher for those courses completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing

period. Before submitting a UC application, students must have already achieved a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher in required lower-division major coursework completed. If one course from the group is completed at the time the application is submitted, the grade for that one course must be B+ or better. If two or more courses from the group are completed at the time the application is submitted, the GPA for those courses combined must be a 3.20 or higher.

Any required courses that are offered at your current college must be completed by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your California Community College (i.e. those identified on ASSIST as NO COMPARABLE COURSE or NO COURSE ARTICULATED), you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

In addition to completing preparatory courses for the major, students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment. See the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#) for details.

IGETC: Transfer students should place highest priority on completing all requirements for their chosen engineering major. By completing the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum(IGETC)however, the General Education (GE) requirement at UC Davis will be totally satisfied for all UC Davis GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Completing IGETC is not required, nor does it improve the likelihood you will be admitted. See additional GE information below.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit our website for details regarding [UC Davis TAG](#).

General Education (GE) Note:

For information concerning satisfaction of UC Davis GE requirements, please go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any GE area from the pull-down menu or view the "General Education" section of the 2018-19 [UC Davis General Catalog](#) online.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-2019 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

When there are more applicants than spaces available in the College of Engineering, priority is given to California community college transfers who have an overall UC transferable GPA of 3.10 or higher and who have completed all lower-division engineering major requirements available at the student's community college with a minimum GPA of 3.20 in these required courses. Contact your counselor or the UC Davis College of Engineering Undergraduate Office at(530)752-1979, or consult the [College of Engineering website](#) if you have any questions.

END OF MAJOR

====English A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses

as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

ENGLISH 3	Intro to Lit	(4)	ENGWR 301	College Composition (3) and Literature
	OR			OR
UWRITING 1	Expository Writing	(4)	ENGWR 300	College Composition (3)
ENGLISH 10A	Literatures in English I: To 1700	(4)	ENGLT 310	English Literature I (3)
ENGLISH 10B	Literatures in English II: 1700-1900	(4)	ENGLT 320	American Literature (3)
ENGLISH 10C	Literatures in English III: 1900 to Present	(4)	ENGLT 311	English Literature II (3)
			OR	
			ENGLT 321	American Literature (3) II

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

ENGLISH 40	Intro Topics in Lit	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ENGLISH 41	Intro Topics Lit & Media	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ENGLISH 43	Intro Topics in Drama	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ENGLISH 44	Intro Topics in Fiction	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ENGLISH 45	Intro Topics in Poetry	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE

END OF MAJOR

====Entomology B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native

American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany	(5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Zoology	(5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)

CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR				OR	
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 16C	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
	OR				OR	
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR				OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)		MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
PHYSICS 1A	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 350	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 1B	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y				
			OR		
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	(3)
	OR			OR	
STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR		OR		
PL SCI 21	Computers in Technology	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

====Environmental Engineering B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

ARTICULATION FOR THIS MAJOR IS UNDER REVIEW. You may view the previous year's agreement, but be advised that articulation is subject to change from year to year.

IMPORTANT ADVISORY FOR FALL 2019 APPLICANTS:

College of Engineering applicants to fall 2019 should view the majors guide effective for the 2017-18 academic year. (Go to ASSIST.org and click on the red notice that appears at the top of the page after you enter a college or university). Admission selection for fall 2019 will be based upon ALL courses published as REQUIRED FOR ADMISSION on the 2017-18 majors guide for the major. You may also view this information as published in the College of Engineering Transfer Credit Agreement at <http://engineering.ucdavis.edu/transfer-credit-agreements/>

Special Advising Note:

All majors in the College of Engineering are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Transfer applicants must earn an overall transfer GPA of 3.10 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to any engineering major. Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents.

Transfer applicants must also complete all lower-division courses required for their specific engineering major as listed below under courses "Required for Admission" with a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher for those courses completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing period. Before submitting a UC application, students must have already achieved a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher in required lower-division major coursework completed. If one course from the group is completed at the time the application is submitted, the grade for that one course must be B+ or better. If two or more courses from the group are completed at the time the application is submitted, the GPA for those courses combined must be a 3.20 or higher.

Any required courses that are offered at your current college must be completed

by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your California Community College (i.e. those identified on ASSIST as NO COMPARABLE COURSE or NO COURSE ARTICULATED), you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

In addition to completing preparatory courses for the major, students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment. See the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#) for details.

IGETC: Transfer students should place highest priority on completing all requirements for their chosen engineering major. By completing the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) however, the General Education (GE) requirement at UC Davis will be totally satisfied for all UC Davis GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Completing IGETC is not required, nor does it improve the likelihood you will be admitted. See additional GE information below.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit our website for details regarding [UC Davis TAG](#).

General Education (GE) Note:

For information concerning satisfaction of UC Davis GE requirements, please go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any GE area from the pull-down menu or view the "General Education" section of the 2018-19 [UC Davis General Catalog](#) online.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-2019 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

END OF MAJOR

====Environmental Horticulture and Urban Forestry B.S.====
Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

ENVHORT 1 Intro Envhort/Urb For (3)|HORT 300 Intro to Horticulture (3)

ENVHORT 6 Intro Environ Plants (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

LND ARC 30 History Environ Design (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

BIOLSCI 2A Intro Biology: Life on Earth (5) | BIOL 400 Principles of Biology (5)

BIOLSCI 2B Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution (5) | BIOL 410 & Principles of Botany (5)
| BIOL 420 Principles of Zoology (5)

PL SCI 2 Bot Physio Cul Plt (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

CHEM 2A Genl Chemistry (5) | CHEM 400 General Chemistry (5)

CHEM 2B Genl Chemistry (5) | CHEM 400 & General Chemistry (5)
| CHEM 401 General Chemistry (5)

ENV S&P 1 Env Analysis (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

OR OR

ENV S&P 10 Current Issues in Environment (3) | BIOL 350 Environmental Biology (3)
| Same as: ENVT 304

ENV S&P 10 not open for credit to students who have completed ENV S&P 1

OR OR

ENV S&P 30 Global Ecosystem (3) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE
Same as: ENV SC&M 30

PHYSICS 1A Principles Physics (3) | PHYS 350 General Physics (4)

PHYSICS 1B Principles Physics (3) | PHYS 360 General Physics (4)

PL SCI 21 Computers in Technology (3) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

MATH 16A Short Calculus (3) | MATH 400 Calculus I (5)

OR OR

STATIST 13 Elementary Statistics (4) | STAT 300 Introduction to Probability and Statistics (4)
Same as: STATIST 13Y

OR
PSYC 330 Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences (3)

Select one lower division resource science course and one lower division social science/humanities course for a minimum of six quarter units in consultation with advisor

URBAN LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT OPTION

SCI&SOC 18 GIS & Society (3) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

RECOMMENDED COURSES:

COMUNCN 1 Intro Public Spkg (4) | COMM 301 Introduction to Public Speaking (3)

END OF MAJOR

====Environmental Policy Analysis & Planning B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is

highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English

courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

COMUNCN 1	Intro Public Spkg	(4)	COMM 301	Introduction to Public Speaking	(3)
	OR			OR	
COMUNCN 3	Intprsnl Com Cmpetnce	(4)	COMM 321	Interpersonal Communication	(3)
	OR			OR	
DRAMART 10	Intro To Acting	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
	OR			OR	
BIOLSCI 10	Everyday Biology	(4)	BIOL 300	The Foundations of Biology	(3)
			OR		
			BIOL 307	Biology of Organisms	(4)
			OR		
			BIOL 310	General Biology	(4)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
	OR			OR	
CHEM 10	Concept of Chem	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

PHYSICS 1A	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 350	General Physics	(4)
------------	--------------------	-----	----------	-----------------	-----

BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany & Principles of Zoology	(5)
------------	------------------------------------	-----	---------------------	--	-----

	OR			OR	
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry & General Chemistry	(5)

	OR			OR	
PHYSICS 1B	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

PL SCI 21	Computers in Technology	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
-----------	-------------------------	-----	---	--	--

	OR			OR	
SCI&SOC 18	GIS & Society	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics	(3)
---------	--------------------	-----	----------	------------------------------	-----

ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)	ECON 302	Principles of Macroeconomics	(3)
---------	--------------------	-----	----------	------------------------------	-----

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

AN SCI 1	Domest Ani & People	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
----------	---------------------	-----	----------------------	--	--

ATM SCI 60	Intro to Atmospheric Science	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
i) GEOLOGY 1	The Earth	(4)	GEOL 300	Physical Geology (3)
PL SCI 12	Plants and Society	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
Same as: SCI&SOC 12 FORMERLY PLANT BIO 12				
W&F BIO 51	Intro to Conservation Biology	(3)	BIOL 350	Environmental Biology (3) Same as: ENVT 304

ENV S&P 1	Env Analysis	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I (5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II (5)
OR				
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
OR				
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I (5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II (5)

POL SCI 1	Amer Natl Govt	(4)	POLS 301	Introduction to Government: United States (3)

STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics (4)
Same as: STATIST 13Y				
OR				
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences (3)
OR				
STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	

CLIMATE CHANGE POLICY AREA:				
SCI&SOC 25	Global Climate Change	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	

END OF MAJOR

i) If a student takes GEOL 300 at Folsom Lake College, credit will be given for UC Davis's GEOLOGY 1 or 50, not both.

====Environmental Science and Management B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19

[General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

COMUNCN 1	Intro Public Spkg	(4)	COMM 301	Introduction to Public Speaking	(3)
	OR			OR	
COMUNCN 3	Intprsnl Com Cmpetnce	(4)	COMM 321	Interpersonal Communication	(3)
	OR			OR	
DRAMART 10	Intro To Acting	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry General Chemistry	(5) (5)
	OR			OR	
CHEM 2AH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2BH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

i) GEOLOGY 1	The Earth	(4)	GEOL 300	Physical Geology	(3)
	OR			OR	
i) GEOLOGY 50	Physical Geology	(3)	GEOL 300	Physical Geology	(3)

PHYSICS 1A	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 350	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 1B	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
	OR			OR	
PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics	(3)
---------	--------------------	-----	----------	------------------------------	-----

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
	OR			OR	
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR			OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

ENV S&P 1	Env Analysis	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
-----------	--------------	-----	----------------------	--	--

RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR THIS MAJOR:

CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
	OR			OR		
CHEM 2CH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

PREPARATION FOR GRADUATION:

STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)		STAT 300	Introduction to	(4)
Same as: STATIST 13Y					Probability and	
					Statistics	
				OR		
				PSYC 330	Introductory	(3)
					Statistics for the	
					Behavioral Sciences	

ECOLOGY, BIODIVERSITY, AND CONSERVATION TRACK:

ATM SCI 60	Intro to Atmospheric Science	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
------------	------------------------------	-----	--	----------------------	--	--

CLIMATE CHANGE AND AIR QUALITY TRACK:

ATM SCI 60	Intro to Atmospheric Science	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
------------	------------------------------	-----	--	----------------------	--	--

WATERSHED SCIENCE TRACK:

HYDRO S 10	Water, Power, Society	(3)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not		
Same as: SCI&SOC 10				submitted course(s) for articulation		
GEOLOGY 35	Rivers	(3)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not		
				submitted course(s) for articulation		
LND ARC 60	Landform Grading Studio	(6)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

END OF MAJOR

i) If a student takes GEOL 300 at Folsom Lake College, credit will be given for UC Davis's GEOLOGY 1 or 50, not both.

====Environmental Toxicology B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry General Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
OR			OR		
CHEM 2AH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2BH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2CH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry Organic Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 118C	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
OR			OR		
CHEM 128A	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 128B	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry Organic Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 128C	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 129A	Organic Chem Lab	(2)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)

MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
OR			OR		
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

END OF MAJOR

====Evolution, Ecology & Biodiversity A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

The following majors in the College of the Biological Sciences--biochemistry and molecular biology; biological sciences; cell biology; evolution, ecology, and biodiversity; genetics and genomics; marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology); microbiology; neurobiology, physiology, and behavior; and plant biology--are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required

courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:

(for 2019-20)

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 2.50 for each of the three course groups. It is recommended that candidates have already achieved the minimum required GPAs for the courses in the groups below that have been completed by the time of application and maintain them through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents:

Mathematics 17A/B/C or 21A/B
Chemistry 2A/B/C
Biological Sciences 2A/B/C

It is also strongly recommended that transfer students complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses. Completion of these courses will help you move more efficiently toward graduation. Courses should be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C:

Organic Chemistry series cited on ASSIST for your major*
Physics 7A/B/C or the physics series cited on ASSIST
for your intended College of Biological Sciences major (especially
useful for Neurobiology, Physiology and Behavior majors).

* Students planning for the major biochemistry and molecular biology should complete Organic Chemistry 118A/B/C rather than 8A/B. Students planning for the major marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology) should complete Organic Chemistry 8A/B; however, students may substitute Chemistry 118A/B/C.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. See the [UC Transfer Admission webpage](#). In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Special Note for Transfer Students Considering an A.B. Degree in this Major:

Applicants to majors in the College of Biological Sciences apply to the major, without reference to A.B. or B.S. degrees, which are chosen after enrollment at UC Davis. All majors currently offered in the College of Biological Sciences are selective for purposes of admission; therefore, in order to be considered for admission in this selective major, transfer students who plan to pursue the A.B. degree MUST also complete Chemistry 2C and additional courses in math. At a minimum, for admission students MUST complete courses comparable to UC Davis's Biological Sciences 2A/B/C; Mathematics 17A/B/C or 21A/B; and Chemistry 2A/B/C. See the B.S. degree in this major for additional course articulation information.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for AP and IB are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry General Chemistry	(5) (5)

CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR			OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

PHYSICS 1A	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 350	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 1B	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

RECOMMENDED:

MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not		
----------	---------------------	-----	--	--	--

				submitted course(s) for articulation	
	OR			OR	
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)		MATH 402	Calculus III (5)

END OF MAJOR

===Evolution, Ecology & Biodiversity B.S.===

Special Advising Note:

The following majors in the College of the Biological Sciences--biochemistry and molecular biology; biological sciences; cell biology; evolution, ecology, and biodiversity; genetics and genomics; marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology); microbiology; neurobiology, physiology, and behavior; and plant biology--are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:

(for 2019-20)

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 2.50 for each of the three course groups. It is recommended that candidates have already achieved the minimum required GPAs for the courses in the groups below that have been completed by the time of application and maintain them through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents:

Mathematics 17A/B/C or 21A/B
 Chemistry 2A/B/C
 Biological Sciences 2A/B/C

It is also strongly recommended that transfer students complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses. Completion of these courses will help you move more efficiently toward graduation. Courses should be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C:

Organic Chemistry series cited on ASSIST for your major*
 Physics 7A/B/C or the physics series cited on ASSIST
 for your intended College of Biological Sciences major (especially useful for Neurobiology, Physiology and Behavior majors).

* Students planning for the major biochemistry and molecular biology should complete Organic Chemistry 118A/B/C rather than 8A/B. Students planning for the major marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology) should complete Organic Chemistry 8A/B; however, students may substitute Chemistry 118A/B/C.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. See the [UC Transfer Admission webpage](#). In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry General Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)

CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
OR					
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry Organic Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 118C	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)

MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
OR					
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)

|PHYS 360 General Physics (4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

RECOMMENDED:

MATH 21C Calculus (4) | MATH 402 Calculus III (5)

END OF MAJOR

====Fiber & Polymer Science B.S.====

IMPORTANT ADVISORY FOR FALL 2019 APPLICANTS:

The undergraduate major Fiber and Polymer Science in the College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences is suspended for 2018 and 2019 applicants, and TAGs will not be available. The minor in Fiber and Polymer Science remains available to applicants.

CHEM 2A Genl Chemistry (5) | CHEM 400 General Chemistry (5)

The undergraduate major Fiber and Polymer Science in the College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences has been suspended for fall 2017 applicants, and fall 2017 TAGs will not be available. The minor in Fiber and Polymer Science will remain available to these applicants. Fall 2017 applicants are encouraged to consider the Textiles and Clothing major, Textile Science option.

CHEM 2B Genl Chemistry (5) | CHEM 400 & General Chemistry (5)

|CHEM 401 General Chemistry (5)

CHEM 2C Genl Chemistry (5) | CHEM 401 General Chemistry (5)

B) ENG CS 15 Intro to Computers (4) | CISC 310 Introduction to Computer Information Science (3)

OR

OR

ENG CS 36A Programming (4) | CISP 360 Introduction to Structured Programming (4)
Formerly ENG CS 30

Please note that the community college's computer science courses may not be identical to UC Davis courses. Community college students, upon transfer to UC Davis, may need to make up any topic or language deficiencies.

MATH 16A Short Calculus (3) | MATH 400 Calculus I (5)

MATH 16B Short Calculus (3) | MATH 401 Calculus II (5)

MATH 16C Short Calculus (3) | MATH 401 Calculus II (5)

OR

OR

MATH 21A Calculus (4) | MATH 400 Calculus I (5)

MATH 21B Calculus (4) | MATH 401 Calculus II (5)

MATH 21C Calculus (4) | MATH 402 Calculus III (5)

PHYSICS 7A General Physics (4) | PHYS 350 & General Physics (4)

|PHYS 360 General Physics (4)

PHYSICS 7B General Physics (4) | PHYS 350 & General Physics (4)

|PHYS 360 General Physics (4)

PHYSICS 7C General Physics (4) | PHYS 350 & General Physics (4)

|PHYS 360 General Physics (4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C

series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

	OR			OR	
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids	(4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism	(4)

STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y				
			OR		
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	(3)

TEX&CL 6	Intro Textiles	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

TEX&CL 8	Textile Apparel Ind	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR	
ENGIN 45	Prop of Mats	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

PREPARATION FOR GRADUATION:

CHEM 128A	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 128B	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 128C	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 129A	Organic Chem Lab	(2)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 129B	Organic Chem Lab	(2)	CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)

ELECTIVE COURSES:

ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics	(3)
ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)	ECON 302	Principles of Macroeconomics	(3)

MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)
MATH 22B	Differntl Equations	(3)	MATH 420	Differential Equations	(4)

PL SCI 21	Computers in Technology	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

END OF MAJOR

B) UCD ENG CS 15 not intended for Computer Science or Computer Science Engineering majors. Only two units of credit allowed to students who have completed PLT SCI 21.

====Food Science B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses

as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the

same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

COMUNCN 1	Intro Public Spkg	(4)		COMM 301	Introduction to Public (3) Speaking	
MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 16C	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 &	General Chemistry	(5)
				CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief AND	(2)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief OR	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci AND	(4)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci OR	(4)		CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry	(5)
				CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 128A	Organic Chemistry AND	(3)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 128B	Organic Chemistry AND	(3)		CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry	(5)
				CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 129A	Organic Chem Lab AND	(2)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

FD S&T 50	Intro Food Preservation	(3)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)		STAT 300	Introduction to	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y				Probability and	

Statistics

OR

PSYC 330 Introductory (3)
Statistics for the
Behavioral Sciences

NUTR 10 Discoveries and Concepts (3) | NUTRI 300 Nutrition (3)

RECOMMENDED FOR STUDENTS INTENDING TO PURSUE GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL STUDIES:

CHEM 118C	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
	OR			OR	
CHEM 128C	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
	AND			AND	
CHEM 129B	Organic Chem Lab	(2)	CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
	AND			AND	
CHEM 129C	Organic Chem Lab	(2)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)

END OF MAJOR

====French A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more

information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

FRENCH 1	Elementary French	(5)	FREN 401	Elementary French	(4)
FRENCH 2	Elementary French	(5)	FREN 402	Elementary French	(4)
FRENCH 3	Elementary French	(5)	FREN 411	Intermediate French	(4)
FRENCH 21	Intermed French	(5)	FREN 412	Intermediate French	(4)
FRENCH 22	Intermed French	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
FRENCH 23	Intermed French	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

Please Note: Based on our experience, and in order to insure that students are well-prepared for second year and upper-division courses, students who plan to enroll in FRENCH 21 or a higher course must first consult with one of the French Department's Lower-Division Language Coordinators. It is also strongly recommended that all transfer students take the French Placement Test when transferring to UC Davis.

END OF MAJOR

====Gender, Sexuality and Women's Studies A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for AP and IB are also available from our TAG website.

WOM STD 50	Intro Gender Studies	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
WOM STD 60	Feminist Critiques	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
WOM STD 70	Sexual:Thry&Hist	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

TWO COURSES FROM THE FOLLOWING:

AF-AMST 10	Af-Am Culture & Soc	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 17	Women in Africa	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AMR STD 21	Objects & Everyday Life	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AMR STD 30	Amr Images Pop Cult	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)	ANTH 310 Cultural Anthropology (3)
ANTHRO 20	Comparative Cultures	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ANTHRO 30	Sexualities	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
A A STD 1	Hist Exp Asian Am	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
A A STD 2	Contemp Issues of Asian Americans	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
CHICANO 10	Intro to Chic Std	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 21	Hlth Care Issues	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 50	Chicano Culture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
COMPLIT 12	Intro Women Writers	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
DRAMART 1	Theatre, Performance and Culture	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
ENGLISH 3	Intro to Lit	(4)	ENGWR 301 College Composition (3) and Literature
HISTORY 72A	Am Women & Gender	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
HISTORY 72B	Am Women & Gender	(4)	HIST 331 Women in American History (3)
HISTORY 85	Nat,Man&Mach/Amer	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
N A STD 10	NA Experience	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
N A STD 32	NA Music & Dance	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
POL SCI 7	Law & Politics	(4)	BUS 345 Law and Society (3)
PSYCH 1	General Psychology	(4)	PSYC 300 General Principles (3)
SCI&TEC 1	Intro Sci & Tech Std	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
SCI&TEC 2	Intro History of Science	(4)	
SCI&TEC 20	Sci & Tec Std Methods	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE

SCI&TEC 32	Drugs, Science and Culture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
Same as:	ANTHRO 32		
SOCIOL 2	Self and Society	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
SOCIOL 3	Social Problems	(4)	SOC 301 Social Problems (3)
SOCIOL 11	Sociology of Labor and Employment	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
SOCIOL 30A	Multicultural Societies	(3)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
SOCIOL 30B	Multicultural Societies	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
TEX&CL 7	Style & Cult Std	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
UWRITING 49	Writing Research Papers	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
Formerly	UWRITING 19		
WOM STD 20	Cult Repr of Gndr	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

END OF MAJOR

====Genetics and Genomics B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

The following majors in the College of the Biological Sciences--biochemistry and molecular biology; biological sciences; cell biology; evolution, ecology, and biodiversity; genetics and genomics; marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology); microbiology; neurobiology, physiology, and behavior; and plant biology--are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:

(for 2019-20)

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 2.50 for each of the three course groups. It is recommended that candidates have already achieved the minimum required GPAs for the courses in the groups below that have been completed by the time of application and maintain them through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents:

- Mathematics 17A/B/C or 21A/B
- Chemistry 2A/B/C
- Biological Sciences 2A/B/C

It is also strongly recommended that transfer students complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses. Completion of these courses will help you move more efficiently toward graduation. Courses should be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C:

- Organic Chemistry series cited on ASSIST for your major*
- Physics 7A/B/C or the physics series cited on ASSIST for your intended College of Biological Sciences major (especially useful for Neurobiology, Physiology and Behavior majors).

* Students planning for the major biochemistry and molecular biology should complete Organic Chemistry 118A/B/C rather than 8A/B. Students planning for the

major marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology) should complete Organic Chemistry 8A/B; however, students may substitute Chemistry 118A/B/C.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. See the [UC Transfer Admission webpage](#). In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry General Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
OR			OR		
CHEM 2AH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2BH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2CH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
OR			OR		
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry Organic Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 118C	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)

MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
	OR			OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)		MATH 400	Calculus I (5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)		MATH 401	Calculus II (5)

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics (4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics (4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics (4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics (4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics (4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics (4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

RECOMMENDED:

MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)		MATH 402	Calculus III (5)
----------	----------	-----	--	----------	------------------

END OF MAJOR

====Geology A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option

from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

GEOLOGY 3	History of Life	(3)	GEOL 310	Historical Geology	(3)
GEOLOGY 3L	History of Life Lab	(1)	GEOL 311	Historical Geology Laboratory	(1)
i) GEOLOGY 50	Physical Geology	(3)	GEOL 300	Physical Geology	(3)
GEOLOGY 50L	Physical Geol Lab	(2)	GEOL 301	Physical Geology Laboratory	(1)
GEOLOGY 60	Earth Materials: Intro	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
	OR			OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 &	General Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y				
			OR		
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	(3)
			OR		
STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

END OF MAJOR

i) If a student takes GEOL 300 at Folsom Lake College, credit will be given

for UC Davis's GEOLOGY 1 or 50, not both.

====Geology B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

GEOLOGY 3	History of Life	(3)	GEOL 310	Historical Geology	(3)
GEOLOGY 3L	History of Life Lab	(1)	GEOL 311	Historical Geology Laboratory	(1)
i) GEOLOGY 50	Physical Geology	(3)	GEOL 300	Physical Geology	(3)
GEOLOGY 50L	Physical Geol Lab	(2)	GEOL 301	Physical Geology Laboratory	(1)
GEOLOGY 60	Earth Materials: Intro	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
GEOLOGY 62	Optical Mineralogy	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
<hr/>					
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
<hr/>					
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 &	General Chemistry	(5)

SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING THREE OPTIONS:

GENERAL GEOLOGY OPTION:

CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

OR			OR		
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids	(4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism	(4)

Physics 9A/B/C is recommended over 7A/B/C, if available

GEOCHEMISTRY/PETROLOGY OPTION:

CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 21D	Vector Analysis	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids	(4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics	(4)

QUANTITATIVE/GEOPHYSICS OPTION:

MATH 21D	Vector Analysis	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids	(4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism	(4)

END OF MAJOR

i) If a student takes GEOL 300 at Folsom Lake College, credit will be given for UC Davis's GEOLOGY 1 or 50, not both.

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for AP and IB are also available from our TAG website.

GERMAN 1	Elementary German	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
GERMAN 2	Elementary German	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
GERMAN 3	Elementary German	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
GERMAN 20	Intermediate German	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
GERMAN 21	Intermediate German	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
GERMAN 22	Intermediate German	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

END OF MAJOR

====Global Disease Biology B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer

admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

GDISBIO 90	Intro Global Disease Bio	(1)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
SCI&SOC 13	Disease and Society	(3)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400 Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)		BIOL 410 & Principles of Botany	(5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)		BIOL 420 Principles of Zoology	(5)
				BIOL 410 & Principles of Botany	(5)
				BIOL 420 Principles of Zoology	(5)
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 & General Chemistry	(5)
				CHEM 401 General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 401 General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
	OR			OR	
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420 Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420 & Organic Chemistry	(5)
				CHEM 421 Organic Chemistry	(5)
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & General Physics	(4)
				PHYS 360 General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & General Physics	(4)
				PHYS 360 General Physics	(4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

PREPARATION FOR GRADUATION:

STATIST 13 Elementary Statistics (4) Same as: STATIST 13Y	OR	STAT 300 Introduction to Probability and Statistics (4)
	OR	PSYC 330 Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences (3)

END OF MAJOR

====History A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

Five lower-division courses from the following seven concentrations, including

at least one course in three different concentrations. Additional units to reach 20.

A. AFRICA

HISTORY 15A Africa to 1900 (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED
HISTORY 15B Africa Today (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED

B. ASIA

HISTORY 8 Indian Civilization (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE
HISTORY 9A East Asian Civ (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE
HISTORY 9B East Asian Civ (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

C. EUROPE

HISTORY 4A Western Civ (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE
HISTORY 4B Western Civ (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not
submitted course(s) for articulation
HISTORY 4C Western Civ (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not
submitted course(s) for articulation

D. LATIN AMERICA

HISTORY 7A Latin America to 1700 (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not
submitted course(s) for articulation
HISTORY 7B Latin America 1700-1900 (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not
submitted course(s) for articulation
HISTORY 7C Latin America (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not
1900-Present submitted course(s) for articulation

E. MIDDLE EAST

HISTORY 6 Intro to Middle East (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not
submitted course(s) for articulation

F. UNITED STATES

HISTORY 17A U.S. History (4) | HIST 310 History of the United (3)
States
OR
HIST 312 History of the United (3)
States (to 1865)
HISTORY 17B U.S. History (4) | HIST 311 History of the United (3)
States
OR
HIST 313 & History of the United (3)
States (1865-1945)
HIST 314 Recent United States (3)
History
HISTORY 18A Race in America to 1865 (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED
HISTORY 72A Am Women & Gender (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE
HISTORY 72B Am Women & Gender (4) | HIST 331 Women in American (3)
History
HISTORY 80 US in the Middle East (2) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not
submitted course(s) for articulation
HISTORY 85 Nat, Man & Mach/Amer (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

G. WORLD

HISTORY 1 Introduction to History (2) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not
submitted course(s) for articulation
HISTORY 2 Intro History of Science (4) | NO COURSE ARTICULATED
HISTORY 3 Cities: Survey of World (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

Cultures					
HISTORY 10A	World History to 1350	(4)	HIST 307	History of World Civilizations to 1500	(3)
HISTORY 10B	World History 1350-1850	(4)	HIST 308	History of World Civilizations, 1500 to Present	(3)
HISTORY 10C	World History III	(4)	HIST 308	History of World Civilizations, 1500 to Present	(3)
HISTORY 11	Hist Jewish People	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
HISTORY 12	Food and History	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
HISTORY 13	Global Sexualities	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED		
HISTORY 14	Hist Global Capitalism	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED		
HISTORY 20	The Vietnam War	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED		
HISTORY 90	Research in History	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED		

END OF MAJOR

====Human Development B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement

may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

Select two of the following courses:

ANTHRO 1	Human Evol Biol	(4)		ANTH 300	Physical Anthropology	(3)
ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)		ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)
ANTHRO 15	Human Life Cycle	(5)		PSYC 370	Human Development: A Life Span	(3)

Select one course from:

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
	OR			OR		
BIOLSCI 10	Everyday Biology	(4)		BIOL 300	The Foundations of Biology	(3)
				OR		
				BIOL 307	Biology of Organisms	(4)
				OR		
				BIOL 310	General Biology	(4)
	OR			OR		
MIC BIO 10	Natural History of Infectious Diseases	(3)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR			OR		
NE PH B 12	Human Brain and Disease	(3)		PSYC 312	Biological Psychology	(4)

MOL&CB 10 Intro Human Heredity (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

Select one course from:

HISTORY 17A	U.S. History	(4)	HIST 310	History of the United States	(3)
			<u>OR</u>		
			HIST 312	History of the United States (to 1865)	(3)
	<u>OR</u>			<u>OR</u>	
HISTORY 17B	U.S. History	(4)	HIST 311	History of the United States	(3)
			<u>OR</u>		
			HIST 313 &	History of the United States (1865-1945)	(3)
			HIST 314	Recent United States History	(3)
	<u>OR</u>			<u>OR</u>	
HISTORY 72A	Am Women & Gender	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	<u>OR</u>			<u>OR</u>	
HISTORY 72B	Am Women & Gender	(4)	HIST 331	Women in American History	(3)
	<u>OR</u>			<u>OR</u>	
POL SCI 1	Amer Natl Govt	(4)	POLS 301	Introduction to Government: United States	(3)

Select two of the following courses:

d) PHILOS 5	Critical Reasoning	(4)	PHIL 320	Logic and Critical Reasoning	(3)
PHILOS 15	Intro to Bioethics	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED:	College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
PHILOS 30	Intro Philos of Sci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED:	College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
PHILOS 31	Scientific Reason	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
PHILOS 32	Scientific Change	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
PHILOS 38	Intro Philos of Biol	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED:	College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	

NE PH B 10	Elem Human Physio	(3)	BIOL 430 &	Anatomy and Physiology	(5)
			BIOL 431	Anatomy and Physiology	(5)

PSYCH 1	General Psychology	(4)	PSYC 300	General Principles	(3)
---------	--------------------	-----	----------	--------------------	-----

Select one of the following options:

PSYCH 41	Research Methods	(4)	PSYC 335	Research Methods in Psychology	(3)
	<u>OR</u>			<u>OR</u>	
SOCIOL 46A	Intro Social Rsch	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	<u>AND</u>			<u>AND</u>	
SOCIOL 46B	Intro Social Rsch	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	<u>OR</u>			<u>OR</u>	
STATIST 10	Statist Thinking	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED:	College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
	<u>OR</u>			<u>OR</u>	
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
Same as: STATIST 13Y					
			<u>OR</u>		
			PSYC 330	Introductory	(3)

END OF MAJOR

d) Students who complete PHIL 320 at Folsom Lake College will receive credit at UC Davis for PHIL 5 or PHIL 12, not both

====Hydrology B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously

listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids	(4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism	(4)
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 21D	Vector Analysis	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)
MATH 22B	Differntl Equations	(3)	MATH 420	Differential Equations	(4)
i) GEOLOGY 50	Physical Geology	(3)	GEOL 300	Physical Geology	(3)
GEOLOGY 50L	Physical Geol Lab	(2)	GEOL 301	Physical Geology Laboratory	(1)
ENGIN 6	Engr Prob Solving	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

END OF MAJOR

i) **If a student takes GEOL 300 at Folsom Lake College, credit will be given for UC Davis's GEOLOGY 1 or 50, not both.**

====International Agricultural Development B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

INT AG 10	Intro Intl Ag Development	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
PL SCI 2	Bot Physio Cul Plt	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
SOILSCI 10	Soils in Our Environment	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics (3)
	AND			AND
ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)	ECON 302	Principles of Macroeconomics (3)
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics (4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y		OR	
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences (3)
	OR			OR
SOCIOL 46B	Intro Social Rsch	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I (5)
CM&RGDE 1	The Community	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	

SIX QUARTER UNITS FROM THE FOLLOWING:

AGRESEC 15	Pop, Envr, World Agri	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
AN SCI 41	Domestic Ani Prod	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
AN SCI 41L	Domest An Prod Lab	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
CM&RGDE 20	Food Systems	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
NUTR 10	Discoveries and Concepts	(3)	NUTRI 300	Nutrition (3)
PL SCI 1	Agr Nature & Society	(3)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
PL SCI 15	Intro Sustainable Agriculture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
PL SCI 49	Org Crop Prod Prac	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	

FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENT:

Students must complete 15-quarter-unit level in one language or pass the foreign language proficiency examination. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> .

A score of 5, 4, or 3 on a foreign language College Board Advanced Placement Examination (except Latin) or a score of 550 on the College Board SAT II Subject Test will also satisfy this requirement

AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION:

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION OPTION:

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry General Chemistry	(5) (5)

TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OPTION:

MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
SOCIOL 1	Intro Sociology	(5)		SOC 300	Introductory Sociology	(3)
OR				OR		
ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)		ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)
AGRESEC 15	Pop,Envr,World Agri	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES OPTION:

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
ENV S&P 1	Env Analysis	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

RURAL COMMUNITIES OPTION:

SOCIOL 1	Intro Sociology	(5)		SOC 300	Introductory Sociology	(3)
ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)		ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)

END OF MAJOR

====International Relations A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](http://ucdavis.edu/transfer-admission-website). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)	ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)
	OR			OR	
ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics	(3)
<hr/>					
ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)	ECON 302	Principles of Macroeconomics	(3)
<hr/>					
HISTORY 4C	Western Civ	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR			OR	
HISTORY 10C	World History III	(4)	HIST 308	History of World Civilizations, 1500 to Present	(3)
<hr/>					
POL SCI 2	Intro Comp Politics	(4)	POLS 302	Introduction to Government: Foreign	(3)
<hr/>					
POL SCI 3	Internatl Relations	(4)	POLS 310	Introduction to International Relations	(3)
<hr/>					
POL SCI 12Y	Data Visualization	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation		
	Same as: COMUNCN 12Y, PSYCH 12Y				
	OR			OR	
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y				
	OR		OR		
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	(3)
	OR			OR	

SOCIOL 46B	Intro Social Rsch	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
POL SCI 51	Scientific Study of Politics	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

FOREIGN LANGUAGE: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SERIES IN A SINGLE LANGUAGE, OR CERTIFIED FLUENCY AT THE HIGHEST LEVEL REQUIRED BELOW:

Note: The language curricula are subject to change; please check with an advisor for the major. A language not listed below may be substituted **only with prior written approval of the International Relations Program Committee.**

ARABIC 1	Elementary Arabic	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ARABIC 2	Elem Arabic	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ARABIC 3	Elem Arabic	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ARABIC 21	Intermed Arabic	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ARABIC 22	Intermed Arabic	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ARABIC 23	Intermed Arabic	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
OR			OR
x) CHINESE 1	Elem Chinese	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x) CHINESE 2	Elem Chinese	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x) CHINESE 3	Elem Chinese	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x) CHINESE 4	Inter Chinese	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x) CHINESE 5	Inter Chinese	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x) CHINESE 6	Inter Chinese	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
OR			OR
x) CHINESE 1CN	Mand/Cant Spkrs I	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x) CHINESE 2CN	Mand/Cant Spkrs II	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x) CHINESE 3CN	Mand/Cant Spkrs III	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
OR			OR
x) CHINESE 1BL	Accl Wrtn Chinese I	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x) CHINESE 2BL	Accl Wrtn Chinese II	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
x) CHINESE 3BL	Accl Wrtn Chinese III	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
OR			OR
FRENCH 1	Elementary French	(5)	FREN 401 Elementary French (4)
FRENCH 2	Elementary French	(5)	FREN 402 Elementary French (4)
FRENCH 3	Elementary French	(5)	FREN 411 Intermediate French (4)
FRENCH 21	Intermed French	(5)	FREN 412 Intermediate French (4)
FRENCH 22	Intermed French	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
OR			OR
GERMAN 1	Elementary German	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
GERMAN 2	Elementary German	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
GERMAN 3	Elementary German	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
GERMAN 20	Intermediate German	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
GERMAN 21	Intermediate German	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
OR			OR
HEBREW 1	Elem Hebrew	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
HEBREW 2	Elem Hebrew	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
HEBREW 3	Elem Hebrew	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
HEBREW 21	Intermed Modern Hebrew I	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
HEBREW 22	Intermed Modern Hebrew II	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

				submitted course(s) for articulation
HEBREW 23	Intermed Modern Hebrew III	(4)	OR	NO COURSE ARTICULATED
			OR	
HIN-URD 1	Elem Hindi/Urdu I	(5)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
HIN-URD 2	Elem Hindi/Urdu II	(5)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
HIN-URD 3	Elem Hindi/Urdu III	(5)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
HIN-URD 21	Intermed Hindi/Urdu I	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
HIN-URD 22	Intermed Hindi/Urdu II	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
HIN-URD 23	Intermed Hindi/Urdu III	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
			OR	
ITALIAN 1	Elementary Italian	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
ITALIAN 2	Elementary Italian	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
ITALIAN 3	Elementary Italian	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
ITALIAN 4	Interm Italian	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
ITALIAN 5	Interm Italian	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
			OR	
ITALIAN 1	Elementary Italian	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
ITALIAN 2	Elementary Italian	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
ITALIAN 3	Elementary Italian	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
ITALIAN 8A	Italian Convers	(3)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
ITALIAN 8B	Italian Convers	(3)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
			OR	
y) JPNESE 1	Elem Japanese	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
y) JPNESE 2	Elem Japanese	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
y) JPNESE 3	Elem Japanese	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
y) JPNESE 4	Inter Japanese	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
y) JPNESE 5	Inter Japanese	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
y) JPNESE 6	Inter Japanese	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
			OR	
PORTUG 1	Elementary Portuguese	(5)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
PORTUG 2	Elementary Portuguese	(5)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
PORTUG 3	Elementary Portuguese	(5)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
PORTUG 21	Intermediate Portuguese	(5)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
PORTUG 22	Intermediate Portuguese	(5)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
			OR	
RUSSIAN 1	Elementary Russian	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
RUSSIAN 2	Elementary Russian	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
RUSSIAN 3	Elementary Russian	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
RUSSIAN 4	Intermed Russian	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
RUSSIAN 5	Intermed Russian	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE

Students with only one year or less of Russian at the community college level should consult with an advisor in the Russian Department at UC Davis before continuing on with the Russian series.

			OR		OR
SPANISH 1	Elementary Spanish	(5)		SPAN 401	Elementary Spanish (4)
SPANISH 2	Elementary Spanish	(5)		SPAN 401 & SPAN 402	Elementary Spanish (4)
SPANISH 3	Elementary Spanish	(5)		SPAN 402	Elementary Spanish (4)
SPANISH 21	Intm Spanish	(5)		SPAN 411	Intermediate Spanish (4)
SPANISH 22	Intm Spanish	(5)		SPAN 412	Intermediate Spanish (4)

	OR		OR
SPANISH 31	Int Span Nat Spk I	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
SPANISH 32	Int Span Nat Spk II	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
SPANISH 33	Int Span Nat Spk III	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE

Advising Note: Transfer students are strongly encouraged to review the structure of the major and be cognizant of any changes made to the curriculum of the program and/or specific tracks within the major. Certain upper-division courses require completion of prerequisite courses. In addition, the international relations major offers several options for completing upper-division coursework for the major. There are upper-division economics courses in some of the options that require calculus as a prerequisite. Consult the [UC Davis General Catalog](#), available online, or consult an advisor to learn if the option you will choose contains economics courses with a calculus prerequisite.

END OF MAJOR

- x) **Transfer students must take a UC Davis placement exam in Chinese language before enrolling in UC Davis Chinese language courses; duplication of coursework may result.**
- y) **Transfer students must take a UC Davis placement exam in Japanese language before enrolling in UC Davis Japanese language courses; duplication of credit may result.**

====Italian A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

ITALIAN 1	Elementary Italian	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
ITALIAN 2	Elementary Italian	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
ITALIAN 3	Elementary Italian	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
ITALIAN 4	Interm Italian	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
ITALIAN 5	Interm Italian	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
ITALIAN 9	Reading Italian	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE

RECOMMENDED: Study abroad in Italy for a period of one year, one semester, or one quarter, and/or the study of Latin or another Romance language.

END OF MAJOR

====Japanese A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Japanese Placement Examination Note:

Students who have studied Japanese previously must take the UC Davis placement examination before enrolling in Japanese language courses at UC Davis. If placement results in duplication of articulated courses below, students might receive only subject credit, not unit credit, for UC Davis courses completed. See information related to [Japanese placement exams](#) and also information regarding [foreign language placement exams](#). For more information, check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or department advisor upon enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

y) JPNESE 1	Elem Japanese	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
y) JPNESE 2	Elem Japanese	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
y) JPNESE 3	Elem Japanese	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
y) JPNESE 4	Inter Japanese	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
y) JPNESE 5	Inter Japanese	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
y) JPNESE 6	Inter Japanese	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE

RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR THIS MAJOR:

JPNESE 10	Masterworks in English	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
JPNESE 25	Language & Culture (in English)	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
CHINESE 10	Modern Lit (in Engl)	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
CHINESE 11	Gt Bks China (Engl)	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
CHINESE 50	Intro to Literature	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
	Same as: JPNESE 50			
LINGUIS 1	Intro Linguistics	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
HISTORY 9B	East Asian Civ	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE

END OF MAJOR

y) **Transfer students must take a UC Davis placement exam in Japanese language before enrolling in UC Davis Japanese language courses; duplication of credit may result.**

====Landscape Architecture B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the

[UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

PRE-MAJOR REQUIREMENT:

Students who wish to major in landscape architecture must apply to "Landscape Architecture (Pre-)." Admission to UC Davis in pre-landscape architecture does not guarantee admission to the landscape architecture major.

After applying for admission, students submit a separate portfolio application to the landscape architecture program in February, either before or after enrollment at UC Davis. Contact the Landscape Architecture Advising Office at (530) 754-8628 or visit humanecology.ucdavis.edu/lda for details.

To be a competitive applicant, you must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

COMUNCN 1	Intro Public Spkg	(4)	COMM 301	Introduction to Public (3) Speaking
ENGLISH 3	Intro to Lit	(4)	ENGWR 301	College Composition (3) and Literature
	OR			OR
UWRITING 1	Expository Writing	(4)	ENGWR 300	College Composition (3)
	OR			OR
UWRITING 48	Style in the Essay	(4)	ENGWR 302	Advanced Composition (3) and Critical Thinking
	Formerly UWRITING 18			OR
	OR			OR
UWRITING 49	Writing Research Papers	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
	Formerly UWRITING 19			
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany (5) Principles of Zoology (5)
ENVHORT 6	Intro Environ Plants	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED:	College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I (5)
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to (4) Probability and Statistics
	Same as: STATIST 13Y			
			OR	
			PSYC 330	Introductory (3) Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences
ENG CS 32A	Intro to Programming(4)		CISP 370	Beginning Visual BASIC (4)
	Formerly ENG CS 10			

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry (5)
CHEM 10	Concept of Chem	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
PHYSICS 1A	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 350	General Physics (4)
PHYSICS 10	Topics, Nonscientists	(4)	PHYS 310	Conceptual Physics (3)

i) GEOLOGY 1	The Earth	(4)	GEOL 300	Physical Geology	(3)
SOILSCI 10	Soils in Our Environment	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

LND ARC 1	Intro Environ Design	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
LND ARC 2	Place, Culture, Community	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
LND ARC 3	Sustainable Development	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
LND ARC 21	Landscape Rep I Formerly Design Visualization	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
LND ARC 23	Landscape Rep II	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED		
LND ARC 30	History Environ Design	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
LND ARC 50	Site Ecology	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
LND ARC 60	Landform Grading Studio	(6)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
LND ARC 70	Intro to Spacemaking	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

Two courses in Arts and Humanities selected from the UC Davis GE/Breadth Articulation Agreement TB: Arts and Humanities (www.ASSIST.org 16-17 agreement)

Two courses in Social Sciences selected from the UC Davis GE/Breadth Articulation Agreement TB: Social Sciences.

END OF MAJOR

i) If a student takes GEOL 300 at Folsom Lake College, credit will be given for UC Davis's GEOLOGY 1 or 50, not both.

====Linguistics A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC

Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

LINGUIS 1 Intro Linguistics (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

FOREIGN LANGUAGE: One course beyond the 15 quarter unit requirement of the College of Letters and Science, in the same language used to fulfill the college requirement

END OF MAJOR

====Managerial Economics B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Special Advising Note for Future Applicants*

Beginning fall 2021, the major managerial economics will become selective and will require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus will need to be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses will not be offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major (3.20 or higher for TAG applicants).

Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Transfer students must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 2.50 for the course groups. Additionally, transfer applicants must have already achieved the required GPA in any of these courses that have been completed at the time the transfer academic update is submitted. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. (Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents).

-Mathematics 16A/B or Mathematics 17A/B or Mathematics 21A/B

-Economics 1A/B

-Statistics 13

*Information for future applicants is subject to change.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit

<http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

COMUNCN 1	Intro Public Spkg	(4)	COMM 301	Introduction to Public Speaking	(3)
	OR			OR	
COMUNCN 3	Intprsnl Com Cmpetnce	(4)	COMM 321	Interpersonal Communication	(3)
AGRESEC 18	Business Law	(4)	BUS 341	Advanced Business Law	(3)
ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics	(3)
ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)	ECON 302	Principles of Macroeconomics	(3)
PL SCI 21	Computers in Technology	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR			OR	
B) ENG CS 15	Intro to Computers	(4)	CISC 310	Introduction to Computer Information Science	(3)

Please note that the community college's computer science courses may not be identical to UC Davis courses. Community college students, upon transfer to UC Davis, may need to make up any topic or language deficiencies.

MGMT 11A	Elem Accounting	(4)	ACCT 301	Financial Accounting	(4)
MGMT 11B	Elem Accounting	(4)	ACCT 311	Managerial Accounting	(4)
MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 16C	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
	OR			OR	
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR			OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y				
			OR		
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	(3)

END OF MAJOR

B) **UCD ENG CS 15 not intended for Computer Science or Computer Science Engineering majors. Only two units of credit allowed to students who have completed PLT SCI 21.**

**====Marine and Coastal Science B.S. (Coastal Environmental Processes)====
Special Advising Note:**

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Students must identify an area of focus in order to select the appropriate major/college pairing on the UC application for undergraduate admission and scholarships. A student's chosen focus area will determine the college into which the student is admitted, the college where the degree is awarded, and the associated department:

-Coastal Environmental Processes (College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences; Environmental Science and Policy)

-Marine Ecology and Organismal Biology (College of Biological Sciences; Evolution and Ecology)

-Marine Environmental Chemistry (College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences; Environmental Toxicology)

-Oceans and the Earth System (College of Letters and Science; Earth and Planetary Sciences)

Visit <http://bml.ucdavis.edu/education/marine-coastal-science-undergraduate-major/> for details regarding the marine and coastal science undergraduate major.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral

expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for AP and IB are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany	(5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Zoology	(5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 16C	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

OR				OR		
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

OR				OR		
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)		MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)		MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
------------	-----------------	-----	--	------------	-----------------	-----

PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
				PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

	OR			OR		
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids	(4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism	(4)

STRONGLY RECOMMENDED:

EVOL&EC 12	Life in the Sea	(3)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
------------	-----------------	-----	--	---	--	--

GEOLOGY 16	The Oceans	(3)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
------------	------------	-----	--	---	--	--

END OF MAJOR

**====Marine and Coastal Science B.S. (Marine Ecology and Organismal Biology)====
Special Advising Note:**

The following majors in the College of the Biological Sciences--biochemistry and molecular biology; biological sciences; cell biology; evolution, ecology, and biodiversity; genetics and genomics; marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology); microbiology; neurobiology, physiology, and behavior; and plant biology--are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:

(for 2019-20)

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 2.50 for each of the three course groups. It is recommended that candidates have already achieved the minimum required GPAs for the courses in the groups below that have been completed by the time of application and maintain them through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents:

- Mathematics 17A/B/C or 21A/B
- Chemistry 2A/B/C
- Biological Sciences 2A/B/C

It is also strongly recommended that transfer students complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses. Completion of these courses will help you move more efficiently toward graduation. Courses should be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C:

Organic Chemistry series cited on ASSIST for your major*
Physics 7A/B/C or the physics series cited on ASSIST
for your intended College of Biological Sciences major (especially
useful for Neurobiology, Physiology and Behavior majors).

* Students planning for the major biochemistry and molecular biology should complete Organic Chemistry 118A/B/C rather than 8A/B. Students planning for the major marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology) should complete Organic Chemistry 8A/B; however, students may substitute Chemistry 118A/B/C.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. See the [UC Transfer Admission webpage](#). In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Students must identify an area of focus in order to select the appropriate major/college pairing on the UC application for undergraduate admission and scholarships. A student's chosen focus area will determine the college into which the student is admitted, the college where the degree is awarded, and the associated department:

-Coastal Environmental Processes (College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences; Environmental Science and Policy)

-Marine Ecology and Organismal Biology (College of Biological Sciences; Evolution and Ecology)

-Marine Environmental Chemistry (College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences; Environmental Toxicology)

-Oceans and the Earth System (College of Letters and Science; Earth and Planetary Sciences)

Visit <http://bml.ucdavis.edu/education/marine-coastal-science-undergraduate-major/> for details regarding the marine and coastal science undergraduate major.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany	(5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Zoology	(5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
	AND			AND		
CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR			OR		
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)		MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

	OR			OR		
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids	(4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism	(4)

STRONGLY RECOMMENDED:

EVOL&EC 12	Life in the Sea	(3)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation		
GEOLOGY 16	The Oceans	(3)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

END OF MAJOR

====Marine and Coastal Science B.S. (Marine Environmental Chemistry)====
Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Students must identify an area of focus in order to select the appropriate major/college pairing on the UC application for undergraduate admission and scholarships. A student's chosen focus area will determine the college into which the student is admitted, the college where the degree is awarded, and the associated department:

- Coastal Environmental Processes (College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences; Environmental Science and Policy)
- Marine Ecology and Organismal Biology (College of Biological Sciences; Evolution and Ecology)
- Marine Environmental Chemistry (College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences; Environmental Toxicology)
- Oceans and the Earth System (College of Letters and Science; Earth and Planetary Sciences)

Visit <http://bml.ucdavis.edu/education/marine-coastal-science-undergraduate-major/> for details regarding the marine and coastal science undergraduate major.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this

requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry General Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 16C	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

OR

OR

MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

OR

OR

MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)		MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)		MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)
------------	-----------------	-----	--	---------------------	------------------------------------	------------

PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

	OR				OR	
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids	(4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism	(4)

STRONGLY RECOMMENDED:

EVOL&EC 12	Life in the Sea	(3)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
GEOLOGY 16	The Oceans	(3)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

END OF MAJOR

**===Marine and Coastal Science B.S. (Oceans and the Earth System)===
Special Advising Note:**

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Students must identify an area of focus in order to select the appropriate major/college pairing on the UC application for undergraduate admission and scholarships. A student's chosen focus area will determine the college into which the student is admitted, the college where the degree is awarded, and the associated department:

- Coastal Environmental Processes (College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences; Environmental Science and Policy)
- Marine Ecology and Organismal Biology (College of Biological Sciences; Evolution and Ecology)
- Marine Environmental Chemistry (College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences; Environmental Toxicology)
- Oceans and the Earth System (College of Letters and Science; Earth and Planetary Sciences)

Visit <http://bml.ucdavis.edu/education/marine-coastal-science-undergraduate-major/> for details regarding the marine and coastal science undergraduate major.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry General Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 16C	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
OR			OR		
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
OR			OR		
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire

series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

	OR			OR	
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids (4) and Fluids
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and (4) Modern Physics
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 421	Electricity and (4) Magnetism

STRONGLY RECOMMENDED:

EVOL&EC 12	Life in the Sea	(3)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
------------	-----------------	-----	--	--

GEOLOGY 16	The Oceans	(3)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
------------	------------	-----	--	--

END OF MAJOR

====Materials Science & Engineering B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

ARTICULATION FOR THIS MAJOR IS UNDER REVIEW. You may view the previous year's agreement, but be advised that articulation is subject to change from year to year.

IMPORTANT ADVISORY FOR FALL 2019 APPLICANTS:

College of Engineering applicants to fall 2019 should view the majors guide effective for the 2017-18 academic year. (Go to ASSIST.org and click on the red notice that appears at the top of the page after you enter a college or university). Admission selection for fall 2019 will be based upon ALL courses published as REQUIRED FOR ADMISSION on the 2017-18 majors guide for the major. You may also view this information as published in the College of Engineering Transfer Credit Agreement at <http://engineering.ucdavis.edu/transfer-credit-agreements/>

Special Advising Note:

All majors in the College of Engineering are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Transfer applicants must earn an overall transfer GPA of 3.10 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to any engineering major. Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents.

Transfer applicants must also complete all lower-division courses required for their specific engineering major as listed below under courses "Required for Admission" with a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher for those courses completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing period. Before submitting a UC application, students must have already achieved a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher in required lower-division major coursework completed. If one course from the group is completed at the time the application is submitted, the grade for that one course must be B+ or better. If two or more courses from the group are completed at the time the application is submitted, the GPA for those courses combined must be a 3.20 or higher.

Any required courses that are offered at your current college must be completed by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your California Community College (i.e. those identified on ASSIST as NO COMPARABLE COURSE or NO COURSE ARTICULATED), you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

In addition to completing preparatory courses for the major, students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment. See the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#) for details.

IGETC: Transfer students should place highest priority on completing all requirements for their chosen engineering major. By completing the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum(IGETC)however, the General Education (GE) requirement at UC Davis will be totally satisfied for all UC Davis GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Completing IGETC is not required, nor does it improve the likelihood you will be admitted. See additional GE information below.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit our website for details regarding [UC Davis TAG](#).

General Education (GE) Note:

For information concerning satisfaction of UC Davis GE requirements, please go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any GE area from the pull-down menu or view the "General Education" section of the 2018-19 [UC Davis General Catalog](#) online.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-2019 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

When there are more applicants than spaces available in the College of Engineering, priority is given to California community college transfers who have an overall UC transferable GPA of 3.10 or higher and who have completed all lower-division engineering major requirements available at the student's community college with a minimum GPA of 3.20 in these required courses. Contact your counselor or the UC Davis College of Engineering Undergraduate Office at(530)752-1979, or consult the [College of Engineering website](#) if you have any questions.

END OF MAJOR

====Mathematical & Scientific Computation B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students

complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Recommended Language Preparation Note:

Bachelor of Science degree candidates are advised, but not required, to satisfy the same language requirement as that for a Bachelor of Arts degree candidate, and to fulfill it in French, German or Russian. View the [UC Davis General Catalog](#) for additional information about the Foreign Language and Area Requirements, College of Letters and Science.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for AP and IB are also available from our TAG website.

MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
	OR			OR	
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 21D	Vector Analysis	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 22B	Differntl Equations	(3)	MATH 420	Differential Equations	(4)
MATH 22AL	Lin Alg Comp Lab	(1)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation		

or equivalent basic knowledge of MATLAB.

NOTE: Basic knowledge of MATLAB is required for both MATH 67 and 22A. Students can learn it on their own, enroll in Engineering 6, Mechanical Engineering 5 or in the one unit course Mathematics 22AL (may be taken concurrently).

BOTH OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)
----------	----------------	-----	----------	--------------------------------	-----

MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 21D	Vector Analysis	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 22B	Differntl Equations	(3)	MATH 420	Differential Equations	(4)
MATH 22AL	Lin Alg Comp Lab	(1)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

or equivalent basic knowledge of MATLAB.

NOTE: Basic knowledge of MATLAB is required for both MATH 67 and 22A. Students can learn it on their own, enroll in Engineering 6, Mechanical Engineering 5 or in the one unit course Mathematics 22AL (may be taken concurrently).

BOTH OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)
	AND			AND	
MATH 108	Intro Abstract Math	(4)	This course must be taken at UC Davis		

OR SELECT THE FOLLOWING COURSE:

MATH 67	Modern Linear Algebra	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
---------	-----------------------	-----	---	--	--

ENG CS 32A	Intro to Programming	(4)	CISP 370	Beginning Visual BASIC	(4)
	Formerly ENG CS 10				
	OR			OR	
ENGIN 6	Engr Prob Solving	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics	(3)
ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)	ECON 302	Principles of Macroeconomics	(3)

STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
------------	-------------------------	-----	---	--	--

END OF MAJOR

====Mathematics A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Special Advising Note for future applicants:*

Beginning fall 2020, the major mathematics will become selective and will require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus will need to be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses will not be offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students must earn an overall GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major (3.20 or higher for TAG applicants).

Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 3.00 for the selective major course group. It is recommended that candidates have a cumulative GPA of at least 3.00 for the group of courses below that have been completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing period. Whether planning for the general application or TAG process, courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. (Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC course equivalents).

- Mathematics 21A/B/C/D
- Mathematics 22A or Mathematics 67
- Mathematics 22B

*Information for future applicants is subject to change

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for AP and IB are also available from our TAG website.

MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 21D	Vector Analysis	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 22B	Differntl Equations	(3)	MATH 420	Differential Equations	(4)
MATH 22AL	Lin Alg Comp Lab	(1)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation		

or equivalent basic knowledge of MATLAB.

NOTE: Basic knowledge of MATLAB is required for both MATH 67 and 22A. Students can learn it on their own, enroll in Engineering 6, Mechanical Engineering 5 or in the one unit course Mathematics 22AL (may be taken concurrently).

BOTH OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)
	AND		AND		
MATH 108	Intro Abstract Math	(4)	This course must be taken at UC Davis		

OR SELECT THE FOLLOWING COURSE:

MATH 67	Modern Linear Algebra	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

ENG CS 32A	Intro to Programming	(4)	CISP 370	Beginning Visual BASIC	(4)
	Formerly ENG CS 10				
	OR		OR		
ENGIN 6	Engr Prob Solving	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

Please note that the community college's computer science courses may not be identical to UC Davis courses. Community college students, upon transfer to UC Davis, may need to make up any topic or language deficiencies.

**12 QUARTER UNITS OF ADDITIONAL NON-MATHEMATICS COURSES
CHOSEN FROM NATURAL SCIENCES**

END OF MAJOR

====Mathematics B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Special Advising Note for future applicants:*

Beginning fall 2020, the major mathematics will become selective and will require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus will need to be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses will not be offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students must earn an overall GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major (3.20 or higher for TAG applicants).

Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 3.00 for the selective major course group. It is recommended that candidates have a cumulative GPA of at least 3.00 for the group of courses below that have been completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing period. Whether planning for the general application or TAG process, courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. (Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC course equivalents).

- Mathematics 21A/B/C/D
- Mathematics 22A or Mathematics 67
- Mathematics 22B

*Information for future applicants is subject to change

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Recommended Language Preparation Note:

Bachelor of Science degree candidates are advised, but not required, to satisfy the same language requirement as that for a Bachelor of Arts degree candidate, and to fulfill it in French, German or Russian. View the [UC Davis General Catalog](#) for additional information about the Foreign Language and Area Requirements, College of Letters and Science.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)		MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)		MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 21D	Vector Analysis	(4)		MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 22B	Differntl Equations	(3)		MATH 420	Differential Equations	(4)
MATH 22AL	Lin Alg Comp Lab	(1)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation		

or equivalent basic knowledge of MATLAB.

NOTE: Basic knowledge of MATLAB is required for both MATH 67 and 22A. Students can learn it on their own, enroll in Engineering 6, Mechanical Engineering 5 or in the one unit course Mathematics 22AL (may be taken concurrently).

BOTH OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)		MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)
	AND			AND		
MATH 108	Intro Abstract Math	(4)		This course must be taken at UC Davis		

OR SELECT THE FOLLOWING COURSE:

MATH 67	Modern Linear Algebra	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
---------	-----------------------	-----	--	---	--	--

ENG CS 32A	Intro to Programming(4)		CISP 370	Beginning Visual BASIC (4)
	Formerly ENG CS 10			
	OR		OR	
ENGIN 6	Engr Prob Solving	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	

Please note that the community college's computer science courses may not be identical to UC Davis courses. Community college students, upon transfer to UC Davis, may need to make up any topic or language deficiencies.

PLAN 1: GENERAL MATHEMATICS

PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids (4)
				and Fluids

PLAN 2: MATHEMATICS FOR SECONDARY TEACHING

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics (4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics (4)

OR

PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids (4)
				and Fluids

OR

STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to (4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y			Probability and
				Statistics

OR

			PSYC 330	Introductory (3)
				Statistics for the
				Behavioral Sciences

OR

STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not	
			submitted course(s) for articulation	

END OF MAJOR

====Mechanical Engineering B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

ARTICULATION FOR THIS MAJOR IS UNDER REVIEW. You may view the previous year's agreement, but be advised that articulation is subject to change from year to year.

IMPORTANT ADVISORY FOR FALL 2019 APPLICANTS:

College of Engineering applicants to fall 2019 should view the majors guide effective for the 2017-18 academic year. (Go to ASSIST.org and click on the red notice that appears at the top of the page after you enter a college or university). Admission selection for fall 2019 will be based upon ALL courses published as REQUIRED FOR ADMISSION on the 2017-18 majors guide for the major. You may also view this information as published in the College of Engineering Transfer Credit Agreement at <http://engineering.ucdavis.edu/transfer-credit-agreements/>

Special Advising Note:

All majors in the College of Engineering are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Transfer applicants must earn an overall transfer GPA of 3.10 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to any engineering major. Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level

examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents.

Transfer applicants must also complete all lower-division courses required for their specific engineering major as listed below under courses "Required for Admission" with a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher for those courses completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing period. Before submitting a UC application, students must have already achieved a cumulative GPA of 3.20 or higher in required lower-division major coursework completed. If one course from the group is completed at the time the application is submitted, the grade for that one course must be B+ or better. If two or more courses from the group are completed at the time the application is submitted, the GPA for those courses combined must be a 3.20 or higher.

Any required courses that are offered at your current college must be completed by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your California Community College (i.e. those identified on ASSIST as NO COMPARABLE COURSE or NO COURSE ARTICULATED), you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

In addition to completing preparatory courses for the major, students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements by the close of spring term for fall enrollment at UC Davis. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment. See the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#) for details.

IGETC: Transfer students should place highest priority on completing all requirements for their chosen engineering major. By completing the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum(IGETC)however, the General Education (GE) requirement at UC Davis will be totally satisfied for all UC Davis GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Completing IGETC is not required, nor does it improve the likelihood you will be admitted. See additional GE information below.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit our website for details regarding [UC Davis TAG](#).

General Education (GE) Note:

For information concerning satisfaction of UC Davis GE requirements, please go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any GE area from the pull-down menu or view the "General Education" section of the 2018-19 [UC Davis General Catalog](#) online.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-2019 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

When there are more applicants than spaces available in the College of Engineering, priority is given to California community college transfers who have an overall UC transferable GPA of 3.10 or higher and who have completed all lower-division engineering major requirements available at the student's community college with a minimum GPA of 3.20 in these required courses. Contact your counselor or the UC Davis College of Engineering Undergraduate Office at(530)752-1979, or consult the [College of Engineering website](#) if you have any questions.

END OF MAJOR

===Medieval and Early Modern Studies A.B.===

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

MEDV-ST 20A	Medieval Culture	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE
MEDV-ST 20B	Medieval Culture	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE

THREE COURSES FROM THE FOLLOWING:

ARTHI 1B	Mediev&Renaiss Art	(4)		ARTH 309	Art Survey: Renaissance to 19th Century	(3)
ARTHI 1C	Baroque to Modern Art	(4)		ARTH 311	Art Survey: Modern Art	(3)
ARTHI 1E	Islamic Art & Architecture	(4)		ARTH 333	Introduction to Islamic Art	(3)

COMPLIT 2	Major Books-Middle Ages to Enlightenment	(4)	ENGLT 340 & ENGLT 341	World Literature I World Literature II	(3) (3)
COMPLIT 10A	Master Authors	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
COMPLIT 10B	Master Authors	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
COMPLIT 10C	Master Authors	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
COMPLIT 10D	Master Authors	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
COMPLIT 10E	Master Authors	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
ENGLISH 10A	Literatures in English I: To 1700	(4)	ENGLT 310	English Literature I	(3)
GERMAN 48	Myth & Saga	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
HISTORY 4A	Western Civ	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
HISTORY 4B	Western Civ	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
HUMAN 1	Humanities Forum	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
HUMAN 9	Don Quixote	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
PHILOS 21	Phil Classics: Ancient	(4)	PHIL 330	History of Classical Philosophy	(3)
PHILOS 22	Phil Classics: Modern	(4)	PHIL 331	History of Modern Philosophy	(3)

Language proficiency is a desideratum; courses in Latin and other European languages are strongly recommended, particularly for students planning to pursue graduate studies in the medieval or early modern field.

END OF MAJOR

====Microbiology A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

The following majors in the College of the Biological Sciences--biochemistry and molecular biology; biological sciences; cell biology; evolution, ecology, and biodiversity; genetics and genomics; marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology); microbiology; neurobiology, physiology, and behavior; and plant biology--are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:
(for 2019-20)

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 2.50 for each of the three course groups. It is recommended that candidates have already achieved the minimum required GPAs for the courses in the groups below that have been completed by the time of application and maintain them through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course

equivalents:

Mathematics 17A/B/C or 21A/B
Chemistry 2A/B/C
Biological Sciences 2A/B/C

It is also strongly recommended that transfer students complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses. Completion of these courses will help you move more efficiently toward graduation. Courses should be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C:

Organic Chemistry series cited on ASSIST for your major*
Physics 7A/B/C or the physics series cited on ASSIST
for your intended College of Biological Sciences major (especially
useful for Neurobiology, Physiology and Behavior majors).

* Students planning for the major biochemistry and molecular biology should complete Organic Chemistry 118A/B/C rather than 8A/B. Students planning for the major marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology) should complete Organic Chemistry 8A/B; however, students may substitute Chemistry 118A/B/C.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. See the [UC Transfer Admission webpage](#). In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Special Note for Transfer Students Considering an A.B. Degree in this Major:

Applicants to majors in the College of Biological Sciences apply to the major, without reference to A.B. or B.S. degrees, which are chosen after enrollment at UC Davis. All majors currently offered in the College of Biological Sciences are selective for purposes of admission; therefore, in order to be considered for admission in this selective major, transfer students who plan to pursue the A.B. degree MUST also complete Chemistry 2C and additional courses in math. At a minimum, for admission students MUST complete courses comparable to UC Davis's Biological Sciences 2A/B/C; Mathematics 17A/B/C or 21A/B; and Chemistry 2A/B/C. See the B.S. degree in this major for additional course articulation information.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for AP and IB are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
<hr/>						
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry General Chemistry	(5) (5)
<hr/>						
CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
<hr/>						
OR						
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry Organic Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 118C	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
<hr/>						
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
<hr/>						
OR						
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)		MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
<hr/>						
PHYSICS 1A	Principles Physics	(3)		PHYS 350	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 1B	Principles Physics	(3)		PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
<hr/>						
OR						
PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

END OF MAJOR

====Microbiology B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

The following majors in the College of the Biological Sciences--biochemistry and molecular biology; biological sciences; cell biology; evolution, ecology, and biodiversity; genetics and genomics; marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology); microbiology; neurobiology, physiology, and behavior; and plant biology--are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:

(for 2019-20)

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 2.50 for each of the three course groups. It is recommended that candidates have already achieved the minimum required GPAs for the courses in the groups below that have been completed by the time of application and maintain them through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents:

Mathematics 17A/B/C or 21A/B
Chemistry 2A/B/C
Biological Sciences 2A/B/C

It is also strongly recommended that transfer students complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses. Completion of these courses will help you move more efficiently toward graduation. Courses should be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C:

Organic Chemistry series cited on ASSIST for your major*
Physics 7A/B/C or the physics series cited on ASSIST
for your intended College of Biological Sciences major (especially
useful for Neurobiology, Physiology and Behavior majors).

* Students planning for the major biochemistry and molecular biology should complete Organic Chemistry 118A/B/C rather than 8A/B. Students planning for the major marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology) should complete Organic Chemistry 8A/B; however, students may substitute Chemistry 118A/B/C.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. See the [UC Transfer Admission webpage](#). In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
<hr/>						
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry General Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
<hr/>						
CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
				OR		
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry Organic Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 118C	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
<hr/>						
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
				OR		
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)		MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
<hr/>						
PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics General Physics	(4) (4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

RECOMMENDED:

MATH 21C Calculus

(4)|MATH 402

Calculus III

(5)

END OF MAJOR**====Middle East/South Asia Studies A.B.====****Special Advising Note:**

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

HISTORY 6 Intro to Middle East

(4)|NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

HISTORY 8 Indian Civilization

(4)|NO COMPARABLE COURSE

TWO YEARS (OR THE EQUIVALENT) OF ARABIC, HEBREW, OR HINDI/URDU:

ARABIC 1	Elementary Arabic	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ARABIC 2	Elem Arabic	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ARABIC 3	Elem Arabic	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ARABIC 21	Intermed Arabic	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ARABIC 22	Intermed Arabic	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ARABIC 23	Intermed Arabic	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
OR			OR
HEBREW 1	Elem Hebrew	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
HEBREW 2	Elem Hebrew	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
HEBREW 3	Elem Hebrew	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
HEBREW 21	Intermed Modern Hebrew I	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
HEBREW 22	Intermed Modern Hebrew II	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
HEBREW 23	Intermed Modern Hebrew III	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED
OR			OR
HIN-URD 1	Elem Hindi/Urdu I	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
HIN-URD 2	Elem Hindi/Urdu II	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
HIN-URD 3	Elem Hindi/Urdu III	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
HIN-URD 21	Intermed Hindi/Urdu I	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
HIN-URD 22	Intermed Hindi/Urdu II	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
HIN-URD 23	Intermed Hindi/Urdu III	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

OTHER MIDDLE EAST/SOUTH ASIA STUDIES REGIONAL LANGUAGES ACCEPTED WITH PETITION.

ADDITIONAL ELECTIVES:

ARTHI 1E	Islamic Art & Architecture	(4)	ARTH 333 Introduction to Islamic Art	(3)
CLASSIC 1	N East/Early Gr	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
COMPLIT 53B	Lit of South Asia	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
COMPLIT 53C	Lit of the Islamic World	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
REL STD 21	The Bible	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
REL STD 23	Intro Judaism	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
REL STD 60	Introduction to Islam	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
REL STD 65C	The Qur'an and Its Interpretation	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
REL STD 68	Hinduism	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	

Or additional lower-division courses in a Middle Eastern or South Asian language

END OF MAJOR

====Music A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Diagnostic Examination Note:

Students completing the program of courses below achieve a fundamental grounding in music theory, music history, and performance. Upon admission to UC Davis, students will demonstrate required proficiency through a diagnostic exam as part of their initial academic planning and advisement. Students will be scheduled for specific courses appropriate to their proficiency level.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

MUSIC 2A	Keyboard Competence	(2)	CREDIT TO BE DETERMINED BY UC DAVIS MUSIC DEPARTMENT'S PLACEMENT EXAMS
MUSIC 2B	Keyboard Competence	(2)	CREDIT TO BE DETERMINED BY UC DAVIS MUSIC DEPARTMENT'S PLACEMENT EXAMS
MUSIC 2C	Keyboard Competence	(2)	CREDIT TO BE DETERMINED BY UC DAVIS MUSIC DEPARTMENT'S PLACEMENT EXAM

**STUDENTS MAY PASS OUT OF ONE OR MORE QUARTERS OF MUSIC 2A-C
THROUGH EXAMINATION**

MUSIC 6A	Elementary Theory	(3)	MUFHL 410	Music Theory and Musicianship III	(4)
MUSIC 6B	Elementary Theory	(3)	MUFHL 410 &	Music Theory and Musicianship III	(4)
			MUFHL 411	Music Theory and Musicianship IV	(4)
MUSIC 6C	Elementary Theory	(3)	MUFHL 411	Music Theory and Musicianship IV	(4)

MUSIC 7A	Intermediate Theory	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED		
MUSIC 7B	Intermediate Theory	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MUSIC 7C	Intermediate Theory	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

MUSIC 16A	Elem Musicianship	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
MUSIC 16B	Elem Musicianship	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MUSIC 16C	Elem Musicianship	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

STUDENTS MAY PASS OUT OF ONE OR MORE QUARTERS OF MUSIC 16A-C THROUGH EXAMINATION

MUSIC 17A	Intermediate Musicianship	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MUSIC 17B	Intermediate Musicianship	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MUSIC 17C	Intermediate Musicianship	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

STUDENTS MAY PASS OUT OF ONE OR MORE QUARTERS OF MUSIC 17A-C THROUGH EXAMINATION

MUSIC 24A	Intro Music History	(3)	MUFHL 310	Survey of Music History and Literature (Greek Antiquity to 1750)	(3)
			<u>OR</u>		
			MUFHL 311	Survey of Music History and Literature (1750 to Present)	(3)
MUSIC 24B	Intro Music History	(3)	MUFHL 310	Survey of Music History and Literature (Greek Antiquity to 1750)	(3)
			<u>OR</u>		
			MUFHL 311	Survey of Music History and Literature (1750 to Present)	(3)
MUSIC 24C	Intro Music History	(3)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

END OF MAJOR

====Native American Studies A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

N A STD 1	Intro NA Studies	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
N A STD 10	NA Experience	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
	OR		OR
N A STD 12	Native Amer/Indigenous Film	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation

ONE OR TWO COURSES FROM:

N A STD 5	Intro NA Literature	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
N A STD 12	Native Amer/Indigenous Film	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation
N A STD 32	NA Music & Dance	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
N A STD 33	Intro NA Art	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not

N A STD 34	NA Art Workshop	(4)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
------------	-----------------	-----	--

ONE OR TWO COURSES FROM:

AF-AMST 12	Intro Afro Studies	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AF-AMST 52	Afr Tradit Relig	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)	ANTH 310 Cultural Anthropology (3)
ANTHRO 20	Comparative Cultures	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ANTHRO 24	Ancient Crops and People	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
A A STD 1	Hist Exp Asian Am	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
A A STD 2	Contemp Issues of Asian Americans	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
A A STD 4	Asian Amer Cultural Studies	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 10	Intro to Chic Std	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 21	Hlth Care Issues	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
CHICANO 23	Qualitative Research Methods	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
COMPLIT 25	Ethnic Writers	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
CM&RGDE 2	Ethnicity Amer Comm	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
ENV S&P 10	Current Issues in Environment	(3)	BIOL 350 Environmental Biology (3) Same as: ENVT 304
ENV S&P 10 not open for credit to students who have completed ENV S&P 1			
HISTORY 7A	Latin America to 1700	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
HISTORY 7B	Latin America 1700-1900	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
HISTORY 7C	Latin America 1900-Present	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
HISTORY 17A	U.S. History	(4)	HIST 310 History of the United (3) States
			<u>OR</u>
			HIST 312 History of the United (3) States (to 1865)
LINGUIS 1	Intro Linguistics	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE

END OF MAJOR

====Natural Sciences B.S.====

IMPORTANT ADVISORY FOR FALL 2018 APPLICANTS:

The Natural Sciences major is discontinued for new applicants effective the 2018-19 application cycle.

END OF MAJOR

====Neurobiology, Physiology and Behavior B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

The following majors in the College of the Biological Sciences--biochemistry and molecular biology; biological sciences; cell biology; evolution, ecology, and biodiversity; genetics and genomics; marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology); microbiology; neurobiology, physiology, and behavior; and plant biology--are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required

courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:

(for 2019-20)

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 2.50 for each of the three course groups. It is recommended that candidates have already achieved the minimum required GPAs for the courses in the groups below that have been completed by the time of application and maintain them through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents:

Mathematics 17A/B/C or 21A/B
Chemistry 2A/B/C
Biological Sciences 2A/B/C

It is also strongly recommended that transfer students complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses. Completion of these courses will help you move more efficiently toward graduation. Courses should be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C:

Organic Chemistry series cited on ASSIST for your major*
Physics 7A/B/C or the physics series cited on ASSIST
for your intended College of Biological Sciences major (especially
useful for Neurobiology, Physiology and Behavior majors).

* Students planning for the major biochemistry and molecular biology should complete Organic Chemistry 118A/B/C rather than 8A/B. Students planning for the major marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology) should complete Organic Chemistry 8A/B; however, students may substitute Chemistry 118A/B/C.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. See the [UC Transfer Admission webpage](#). In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern.

Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany & Principles of Zoology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany & Principles of Zoology	(5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)

CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
OR			OR		
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118C	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)

MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
OR			OR		
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

END OF MAJOR

====Nutrition Science B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is

highly recommended that students complete a series in general chemistry and a series in organic chemistry before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact

your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry General Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)

CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
OR					
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry Organic Chemistry	(5) (5)
OR					
CHEM 128A	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 128B	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry Organic Chemistry	(5) (5)
CHEM 129A	Organic Chem Lab	(2)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)

NUTR 10	Discoveries and Concepts	(3)	NUTRI 300	Nutrition	(3)
---------	--------------------------	-----	-----------	-----------	-----

PSYCH 41	Research Methods	(4)	PSYC 335	Research Methods in Psychology	(3)
OR					
SOCIOL 46A	Intro Social Rsch	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

The remaining preparatory subject matter is based on which major option you choose:

NUTRITIONAL BIOLOGY OPTION:

ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)	ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)
OR					
PSYCH 1	General Psychology	(4)	PSYC 300	General Principles	(3)
OR					
SOCIOL 1	Intro Sociology	(5)	SOC 300	Introductory Sociology	(3)
OR					
SOCIOL 3	Social Problems	(4)	SOC 301	Social Problems	(3)

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

PHYSICS 1A	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 350	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 1B	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

NUTRITION IN PUBLIC HEALTH OPTION:

ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)	OR	ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)
SOCIOL 1	Intro Sociology	(5)	OR	SOC 300	Introductory Sociology	(3)
SOCIOL 3	Social Problems	(4)	OR	SOC 301	Social Problems	(3)
ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)		ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics	(3)
ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)		ECON 302	Principles of Macroeconomics	(3)
PSYCH 1	General Psychology	(4)		PSYC 300	General Principles	(3)

LOWER-DIVISION ELECTIVES BY AREA FOR THE NUTRITION IN PUBLIC HEALTH OPTION:

Agricultural and Health Policy Area:

AGRESEC 15	Pop,Envr,World Agri	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
------------	---------------------	-----	--	---	--	--

Cultural Diversity and Community Change Area:

AMR STD 55	Food in Amer Culture	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	Same as: FD S&T 55					
CM&RGDE 2	Ethnicity Amer Comm	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
INT AG 10	Intro Intl Ag Development	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

Natural and Applied Sciences Area:

CM&RGDE 20	Food Systems	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
PHILOS 15	Intro to Bioethics	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
SCI&SOC 2	Feeding the Planet	(3)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

END OF MAJOR

====Pharmaceutical Chemistry B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Special Advising Note for future applicants:*

Beginning fall 2020, the major pharmaceutical chemistry will become selective and will require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus will need to be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses will not be offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students must earn an overall GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major (3.20 or higher for TAG applicants).

Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 3.00 for the selective major course group. It is recommended that candidates have a cumulative GPA of at least 3.00 for the group of courses below that have been completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing period. Whether planning for the general application or TAG process, courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. (Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC course equivalents).

- Chemistry 2A/B/C or Chemistry 2AH/BH/CH
- Chemistry 118 A/B/C or Chemistry 128A/B/C, 129A/B/C
- Mathematics 21A/B/C/D
- Mathematics 16A/B/C or Mathematics 17A/B/C or Mathematics 21A/B/C

We strongly recommend that you complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with C or better grades before matriculating to UC Davis. Completion of these courses will help you move more efficiently toward graduation:

- Physics 7A/B/C or Physics 9A/B/C
- Biological Sciences 2A
- Biological Sciences 2B or 2C
- Statistics 13 or 32

*Information for future applicants is subject to change

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 &	General Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
	OR			OR	

CHEM 2AH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
CHEM 2BH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
CHEM 2CH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE

PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & General Physics (4)
			PHYS 360 General Physics (4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & General Physics (4)
			PHYS 360 General Physics (4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & General Physics (4)
			PHYS 360 General Physics (4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

	OR		OR
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 411 Mechanics of Solids and Fluids (4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 431 Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics (4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 421 Electricity and Magnetism (4)

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400 Calculus I (5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401 Calculus II (5)
MATH 16C	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401 Calculus II (5)

	OR		OR
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

	OR		OR
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400 Calculus I (5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401 Calculus II (5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402 Calculus III (5)

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400 Principles of Biology (5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & Principles of Botany (5)
			BIOL 420 Principles of Zoology (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)	BIOL 410 & Principles of Botany (5)
			BIOL 420 Principles of Zoology (5)

STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300 Introduction to Probability and Statistics (4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y		
			OR
			PSYC 330 Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences (3)

	OR		OR
STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420 Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420 & Organic Chemistry (5)
			CHEM 421 Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 118C	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 421 Organic Chemistry (5)

OR | **OR**

CHEM 128A	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 128B	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 128C	Organic Chemistry	(3)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 129A	Organic Chem Lab	(2)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 129B	Organic Chem Lab	(2)	CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 129C	Organic Chem Lab	(2)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)

END OF MAJOR

====Philosophy A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

GENERAL EMPHASIS:

PHILOS 12	Intro to Symbol Logic	(4)		PHIL 320	Logic and Critical Reasoning	(3)
-----------	-----------------------	-----	--	----------	------------------------------	-----

AND ONE COURSE FROM ANY THREE OF THE FOLLOWING AREAS

a. GENERAL PHILOSOPHY

PHILOS 1	Intro to Philos	(4)		PHIL 300	Introduction to Philosophy	(3)
				OR		
				PHIL 350	Philosophy of Religion	(3)

b. ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY

PHILOS 21	Phil Classics: Ancient	(4)		PHIL 330	History of Classical Philosophy	(3)
-----------	------------------------	-----	--	----------	---------------------------------	-----

c. EARLY MODERN PHILOSOPHY

PHILOS 22	Phil Classics: Modern	(4)		PHIL 331	History of Modern Philosophy	(3)
-----------	-----------------------	-----	--	----------	------------------------------	-----

d. PHILOSOPHY OF MIND

PHILOS 13G	Minds, Brains Comp w/Disc	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: submitted	College has not course(s) for articulation	
------------	---------------------------	-----	--	----------------------------------	--	--

e. ETHICS:

e) PHILOS 14	Eth Soc Prob in Soc	(4)		PHIL 310	Introduction to Ethics	(3)
	OR			OR		
PHILOS 15	Intro to Bioethics	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: submitted	College has not course(s) for articulation	
	OR			OR		
PHILOS 24	Intro to Ethics	(4)		PHIL 310	Introduction to Ethics	(3)

f. PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE

PHILOS 30	Intro Philos of Sci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: submitted	College has not course(s) for articulation	
	OR			OR		
PHILOS 31	Scientific Reason	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR		
PHILOS 32	Scientific Change	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR		
PHILOS 38	Intro Philos of Biol	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: submitted	College has not course(s) for articulation	

g. PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE

PHILOS 17	Language, Thought & World	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: submitted	College has not course(s) for articulation	
-----------	---------------------------	-----	--	----------------------------------	--	--

PRE-LAW EMPHASIS

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

e) PHILOS 14	Eth Soc Prob in Soc	(4)		PHIL 310	Introduction to Ethics	(3)
--------------	---------------------	-----	--	----------	------------------------	-----

PHILOS 15	Intro to Bioethics	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
PHILOS 16	Phil Foundations of Amer Democ	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation

ALL OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

d) PHILOS 5	Critical Reasoning	(4)		PHIL 320	Logic and Critical Reasoning	(3)
PHILOS 12	Intro to Symbol Logic	(4)		PHIL 320	Logic and Critical Reasoning	(3)
PHILOS 24	Intro to Ethics	(4)		PHIL 310	Introduction to Ethics	(3)

PRE-MED EMPHASIS:

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

PHILOS 24	Intro to Ethics	(4)		PHIL 310	Introduction to Ethics	(3)
				OR		
PHILOS 30	Intro Philos of Sci	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
PHILOS 31	Scientific Reason	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
PHILOS 32	Scientific Change	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

ALL OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

PHILOS 12	Intro to Symbol Logic	(4)		PHIL 320	Logic and Critical Reasoning	(3)
PHILOS 15	Intro to Bioethics	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
PHILOS 38	Intro Philos of Biol	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

END OF MAJOR

- e) Students who complete PHIL 310 at Folsom Lake College will receive credit at UC Davis for PHILOS 14 or 24, not both
d) Students who complete PHIL 320 at Folsom Lake College will receive credit at UC Davis for PHIL 5 or PHIL 12, not both

====Physics A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Special Advising Note for future applicants:*

Beginning fall 2020, the major physics will become selective and will require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus will need to be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses will not be offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students must earn an overall GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major (3.20 or higher for TAG applicants).

Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 3.00 for the selective major course group. It is recommended that candidates have a cumulative GPA of at least 3.00 for the group of courses below that have been completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing period. Whether planning for the general application or TAG process, courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. (Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC course equivalents).

- Physics 9A/B/C/D or Physics 9HA/HB/HC/HD/HE
- Mathematics 21A/B/C/D
- Mathematics 22A/B

*Information for future applicants is subject to change

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids	(4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism	(4)
PHYSICS 9D	Modern Physics	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR	

PHYSICS 9HA	Honors Physics	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
PHYSICS 9HB	Honors Physics	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
PHYSICS 9HC	Honors Physics	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
PHYSICS 9HD	Honors Physics	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
PHYSICS 9HE	Honors Physics	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400 Calculus I (5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401 Calculus II (5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402 Calculus III (5)
MATH 21D	Vector Analysis	(4)	MATH 402 Calculus III (5)
MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410 Introduction to Linear Algebra (3)
MATH 22B	Differntl Equations	(3)	MATH 420 Differential Equations (4)

PHYSICS 80	Experimental Techniques	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED

END OF MAJOR

====Physics B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete a calculus-based physics series, a calculus series through linear algebra and differential equations, and a formal course in C programming before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree. As a result, students who expect to graduate in two years will need the recommended courses upon entry.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Special Advising Note for future applicants:*

Beginning fall 2020, the major physics will become selective and will require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus will need to be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses will not be offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students must earn an overall GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major (3.20 or higher for TAG applicants).

Strive to achieve your highest possible GPA in order to be most competitive. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 3.00 for the selective major course group. It is recommended that candidates have a cumulative GPA of at least 3.00 for the group of courses below that have been completed at the time of application and through the transfer academic update filing period. Whether planning for the general application or TAG process, courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. (Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC course equivalents).

- Physics 9A/B/C/D or Physics 9HA/HB/HC/HD/HE
- Mathematics 21A/B/C/D
- Mathematics 22A/B

*Information for future applicants is subject to change

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids	(4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism	(4)
PHYSICS 9D	Modern Physics	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR		OR		
PHYSICS 9HA	Honors Physics	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
PHYSICS 9HB	Honors Physics	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
PHYSICS 9HC	Honors Physics	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
PHYSICS 9HD	Honors Physics	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
PHYSICS 9HE	Honors Physics	(5)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
<hr/>					
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 21D	Vector Analysis	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)
MATH 22B	Differntl Equations	(3)	MATH 420	Differential Equations	(4)
<hr/>					
PHYSICS 40	Intr Physics Computation	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED		

ASTROPHYSICS EMPHASIS

Preparatory subject matter for the B.S. Astrophysics Emphasis is the same as that listed above. In addition, the following course is RECOMMENDED but not required:

ASTRON 25 Intro to Modern Astronomy & Astrophysics (4) | NO COMPARABLE COURSE

END OF MAJOR

====Plant Biology A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

The following majors in the College of the Biological Sciences--biochemistry and molecular biology; biological sciences; cell biology; evolution, ecology, and biodiversity; genetics and genomics; marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology); microbiology; neurobiology, physiology, and behavior; and plant biology--are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:

(for 2019-20)

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 2.50 for each of the three course groups. It is recommended that candidates have already achieved the minimum required GPAs for the courses in the groups below that have been completed by the time of application and maintain them through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents:

Mathematics 17A/B/C or 21A/B

Chemistry 2A/B/C

Biological Sciences 2A/B/C

It is also strongly recommended that transfer students complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses. Completion of these courses will help you move more efficiently toward graduation. Courses should be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C:

Organic Chemistry series cited on ASSIST for your major*

Physics 7A/B/C or the physics series cited on ASSIST

for your intended College of Biological Sciences major (especially useful for Neurobiology, Physiology and Behavior majors).

* Students planning for the major biochemistry and molecular biology should complete Organic Chemistry 118A/B/C rather than 8A/B. Students planning for the major marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology) should complete Organic Chemistry 8A/B; however, students may substitute Chemistry

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. See the [UC Transfer Admission webpage](#). In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Special Note for Transfer Students Considering an A.B. Degree in this Major:

Applicants to majors in the College of Biological Sciences apply to the major, without reference to A.B. or B.S. degrees, which are chosen after enrollment at UC Davis. All majors currently offered in the College of Biological Sciences are selective for purposes of admission; therefore, in order to be considered for admission in this selective major, transfer students who plan to pursue the A.B. degree MUST also complete Chemistry 2C and additional courses in math. At a minimum, for admission students MUST complete courses comparable to UC Davis's Biological Sciences 2A/B/C; Mathematics 17A/B/C or 21A/B; and Chemistry 2A/B/C. See the B.S. degree in this major for additional course articulation information.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology:	(5)		BIOL 410 &	Principles of Botany	(5)

	Biodiversity & the Tree of Life		BIOL 420	Principles of Zoology	(5)
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 &	General Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y				
			<u>OR</u>		
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	(3)

RECOMMENDED COURSES:

CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
---------	----------------	-----	----------	-------------------	-----

END OF MAJOR

====Plant Biology B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

The following majors in the College of the Biological Sciences--biochemistry and molecular biology; biological sciences; cell biology; evolution, ecology, and biodiversity; genetics and genomics; marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology); microbiology; neurobiology, physiology, and behavior; and plant biology--are selective and require preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:

(for 2019-20)

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 2.50 for each of the three course groups. It is recommended that candidates have already achieved the minimum required GPAs for the courses in the groups below that have been completed by the time of application and maintain them through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents:

Mathematics 17A/B/C or 21A/B
Chemistry 2A/B/C
Biological Sciences 2A/B/C

It is also strongly recommended that transfer students complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses. Completion of these courses will help you move more efficiently toward graduation. Courses should be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C:

Organic Chemistry series cited on ASSIST for your major*
Physics 7A/B/C or the physics series cited on ASSIST
for your intended College of Biological Sciences major (especially
useful for Neurobiology, Physiology and Behavior majors).

* Students planning for the major biochemistry and molecular biology should complete Organic Chemistry 118A/B/C rather than 8A/B. Students planning for the major marine and coastal science (marine ecology & organismal biology) should complete Organic Chemistry 8A/B; however, students may substitute Chemistry 118A/B/C.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. See the [UC Transfer Admission webpage](#). In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education (GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany & Principles of Zoology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany & Principles of Zoology	(5)
<hr/>					
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry & General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)

CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
	OR			OR
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry (5)
			CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 118C	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry (5)
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
	OR			OR
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I (5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II (5)
PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics (4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics (4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics (4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics (4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics (4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics (4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

RECOMMENDED COURSES:

BIOLSCI 20Q	Modeling in Biology	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III (5)

END OF MAJOR

====Plant Sciences B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit

<http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology	(5)		BIOL 410 &	Principles of Botany	(5)

	& Evolution		BIOL 420	Principles of Zoology	(5)
PL SCI 2	Bot Physio Cul Plt	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 &	General Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR	
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118C	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
	OR			OR	
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
PHYSICS 1A	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 350	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 1B	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
	OR			OR	
PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

ABIOSYT 49	Fld Equip Oper	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR	
PL SCI 49	Org Crop Prod Prac	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

COURSES FOR THE CROP PRODUCTION OPTION:

ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics	(3)
	OR			OR	
AGRESEC 15	Pop,Envr,World Agri	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

END OF MAJOR

====Political Science - Public Service A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

POL SCI 1	Amer Natl Govt	(4)		POLS 301	Introduction to	(3)
					Government: United	
					States	

THREE COURSES FROM THE FOLLOWING:

POL SCI 2	Intro Comp Politics	(4)		POLS 302	Introduction to	(3)
					Government: Foreign	
POL SCI 3	Internatl Relations	(4)		POLS 310	Introduction to	(3)
					International	
					Relations	
POL SCI 4	Bas Cnpt/Pol Thry	(4)		POLS 320	Introduction to	(3)
					Political Theory	
POL SCI 5	Probs/Am Pol Sys	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
POL SCI 7	Law & Politics	(4)		BUS 345	Law and Society	(3)
POL SCI 51	Scientific Study of	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not		
	Politics			submitted course(s) for articulation		

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

POL SCI 12Y	Data Visualization	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not
	Same as: COMUNCN 12Y, PSYCH 12Y			submitted course(s) for articulation
	SOCIOL 12Y			
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)		STAT 300 Introduction to (4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y			Probability and Statistics
				<u>OR</u>
				PSYC 330 Introductory (3)
				Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences
STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not
				submitted course(s) for articulation

END OF MAJOR

====Political Science A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19

[General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

THREE COURSES FROM THE FOLLOWING:

POL SCI 1	Amer Natl Govt	(4)	POLS 301	Introduction to Government: United States	(3)
POL SCI 2	Intro Comp Politics	(4)	POLS 302	Introduction to Government: Foreign	(3)
POL SCI 3	Internatl Relations	(4)	POLS 310	Introduction to International Relations	(3)
POL SCI 4	Bas Cnpt/Pol Thry	(4)	POLS 320	Introduction to Political Theory	(3)

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

Note: Courses listed twice may be used only once for major preparation

POL SCI 1	Amer Natl Govt	(4)	POLS 301	Introduction to Government: United States	(3)
POL SCI 2	Intro Comp Politics	(4)	POLS 302	Introduction to Government: Foreign	(3)
POL SCI 3	Internatl Relations	(4)	POLS 310	Introduction to International Relations	(3)
POL SCI 4	Bas Cnpt/Pol Thry	(4)	POLS 320	Introduction to Political Theory	(3)
POL SCI 5	Probs/Am Pol Sys	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
POL SCI 7	Law & Politics	(4)	BUS 345	Law and Society	(3)
POL SCI 11A	America Decides	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
POL SCI 11B	Citizen Lawmaking	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
POL SCI 11C	Politics & Film	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
POL SCI 11D	Political Persuasion	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
POL SCI 12A	Politics & Sports	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
POL SCI 12B	Climate Chg & Politics	(4)			

POL SCI 51	Scientific Study of Politics	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
------------	------------------------------	-----	---	--	--

POL SCI 12Y	Data Visualization	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	Same as: COMUNCN 12Y, PSYCH 12Y, SOCIOL 12Y				

OR			OR		
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y				

OR			OR		
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	(3)

OR			OR		
STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

END OF MAJOR

====Psychology A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:

(for 2019-20)

This major is selective and requires preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 2.90 for the course group. It is recommended that candidates have a cumulative GPA of at least 2.90 for courses in the group below that have been completed by the time of application and maintain the GPA through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents:

Psychology 1;

Statistics 13;

One of these two options:

Biological Sciences 2A,

or

*Biological Sciences 10 and one course from:

Anthropology 1 or

Molecular and Cellular Biology 10 or

Neurobiology, Physiology and Behavior 10

Applicants to psychology apply to the major, without reference to A.B. or B.S. degrees or emphases, which are chosen after enrollment at UC Davis. Transfer students are advised that although requirements for admission (listed above) in the psychology major are the same for the A.B. and B.S. degree options, lower-division preparation for graduation in the major may vary based on the degree and emphasis. Students are encouraged to view coursework for the A.B. degree and the B.S. degree with available biological and quantitative emphases.

Although not required for admission selection to the psychology major, it is highly recommended that students planning for a B.S. degree in psychology complete courses comparable to the UC Davis chemistry courses that apply to the student's degree and emphasis before enrolling at UC Davis.

*Students planning for a B.S. degree in psychology with biological emphasis are encouraged to complete Biological Sciences 2A rather than Biological Sciences 10. Also, although only one biological sciences course is required for admission, students interested in pursuing a B.S. degree with biological emphasis are encouraged to complete the recommended courses shown on ASSIST.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details, see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

PSYCH 1	General Psychology	(4)	PSYC 300	General Principles	(3)
PSYCH 41	Research Methods	(4)	PSYC 335	Research Methods in Psychology	(3)

STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
Same as: STATIST 13Y					
			OR		
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	(3)

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
------------	-----------------------------	-----	----------	-----------------------	-----

OR A COMBINATION OF

BIOLSCI 10	Everyday Biology	(4)	BIOL 300	The Foundations of Biology	(3)
			OR		
			BIOL 307	Biology of Organisms	(4)
			OR		
			BIOL 310	General Biology	(4)

AND ONE COURSE FROM

ANTHRO 1	Human Evol Biol	(4)	ANTH 300	Physical Anthropology	(3)
----------	-----------------	-----	----------	-----------------------	-----

	OR		OR
MOL&CB 10	Intro Human Heredity	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
	OR		OR
NE PH B 10	Elem Human Physio	(3)	BIOL 430 & Anatomy and Physiology (5)
			BIOL 431 Anatomy and Physiology (5)

END OF MAJOR

====Psychology B.S. (Biological)====

Special Advising Note:

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:

(for 2019-20)

This major is selective and requires preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 2.90 for the course group. It is recommended that candidates have a cumulative GPA of at least 2.90 for courses in the group below that have been completed by the time of application and maintain the GPA through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents:

Psychology 1;

Statistics 13;

One of these two options:

Biological Sciences 2A,

or

*Biological Sciences 10 and one course from:

Anthropology 1 or

Molecular and Cellular Biology 10 or

Neurobiology, Physiology and Behavior 10

Applicants to psychology apply to the major, without reference to A.B. or B.S. degrees or emphases, which are chosen after enrollment at UC Davis. Transfer students are advised that although requirements for admission (listed above) in the psychology major are the same for the A.B. and B.S. degree options, lower-division preparation for graduation in the major may vary based on the degree and emphasis. Students are encouraged to view coursework for the A.B. degree and the B.S. degree with available biological and quantitative emphases.

Although not required for admission selection to the psychology major, it is highly recommended that students planning for a B.S. degree in psychology complete courses comparable to the UC Davis chemistry courses that apply to the student's degree and emphasis before enrolling at UC Davis.

*Students planning for a B.S. degree in psychology with biological emphasis are encouraged to complete Biological Sciences 2A rather than Biological Sciences 10. Also, although only one biological sciences course is required for admission, students interested in pursuing a B.S. degree with biological emphasis are encouraged to complete the recommended courses shown on ASSIST.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details, see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by the end of

spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

PSYCH 1	General Psychology	(4)	PSYC 300	General Principles	(3)
PSYCH 41	Research Methods	(4)	PSYC 335	Research Methods in Psychology	(3)
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y		OR		
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	(3)
MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
	OR		OR		
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR		OR		
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
PHYSICS 10	Topics, Nonscientists	(4)	PHYS 310	Conceptual Physics	(3)
	OR		OR		
PHYSICS 10C	Physics of California	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not		

				submitted course(s)for articulation	
	OR			OR	
PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & General Physics	(4)
				PHYS 360 General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 & General Physics	(4)
				PHYS 360 General Physics	(4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400 Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)		BIOL 410 & Principles of Botany	(5)
				BIOL 420 Principles of Zoology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)		BIOL 410 & Principles of Botany	(5)
				BIOL 420 Principles of Zoology	(5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 & General Chemistry	(5)
				CHEM 401 General Chemistry	(5)

CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
	OR			OR	
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420 Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420 & Organic Chemistry	(5)
				CHEM 421 Organic Chemistry	(5)
	OR			OR	
CHEM 128A	Organic Chemistry	(3)		CHEM 420 Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 128B	Organic Chemistry	(3)		CHEM 420 & Organic Chemistry	(5)
				CHEM 421 Organic Chemistry	(5)

END OF MAJOR

====Psychology B.S. (Quantitative)====

Special Advising Note:

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:

(for 2018-19)

This major is selective and requires preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 2.90 for the course group. It is recommended that candidates have a cumulative GPA of at least 2.90 for courses in the group below that have been completed by the time of application and maintain the GPA through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents:

Psychology 1;
Statistics 13;

One of these two options:
Biological Sciences 2A
or
Biological Sciences 10 and one course from:
Anthropology 1 or
Molecular and Cellular Biology 10 or
Neurobiology, Physiology and Behavior 10

Applicants to psychology apply to the major without reference to A.B. or B.S. degrees or emphases, which are chosen after enrollment at UC Davis. Transfer students are advised that although requirements for admission (listed above) in the psychology major are the same for the A.B. and B.S. degree options, lower-division preparation for graduation in the major may vary based on the degree and emphasis. Students are encouraged to view coursework for the A.B. degree and the B.S. degree with available biological and quantitative emphases.

Although not required for admission selection to the psychology major, it is highly recommended that students planning for a B.S. degree in psychology complete courses comparable to the UC Davis chemistry courses that apply to the student's degree and emphasis before enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

PSYCH 1	General Psychology	(4)	PSYC 300	General Principles	(3)
PSYCH 41	Research Methods	(4)	PSYC 335	Research Methods in	(3)
				Psychology	

STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
Same as: STATIST 13Y					
			<u>OR</u>		
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	(3)
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
ENG CS 36A	Programming	(4)	CISP 360	Introduction to Structured Programming	(4)
Formerly ENG CS 30					
			<u>OR</u>		
ENG CS 32A	Intro to Programming	(4)	CISP 370	Beginning Visual BASIC	(4)
Formerly ENG CS 10					

Please note that the community college's computer science courses may not be identical to UC Davis courses. Community college students, upon transfer to UC Davis, may need to make up any topic or language deficiencies.

CHEM 10	Concept of Chem	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
			<u>OR</u>		
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 &	General Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
			<u>OR</u>		
CHEM 2AH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2BH	Honors Genl Chemistry	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
PHYSICS 10	Topics, Nonscientists	(4)	PHYS 310	Conceptual Physics	(3)
			<u>OR</u>		
PHYSICS 10C	Physics of California	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
			<u>OR</u>		
PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
			PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
------------	------------------------------	-----	----------	-----------------------	-----

OR A COMBINATION OF

BIOLSCI 10	Everyday Biology	(4)	BIOL 300	The Foundations of Biology	(3)
			<u>OR</u>		
			BIOL 307	Biology of Organisms	(4)
			<u>OR</u>		
			BIOL 310	General Biology	(4)

AND ONE COURSE FROM

ANTHRO 1	Human Evol Biol	(4)		ANTH 300	Physical Anthropology	(3)
	OR				OR	
MOL&CB 10	Intro Human Heredity	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR				OR	
NE PH B 10	Elem Human Physio	(3)		BIOL 430 &	Anatomy and Physiology	(5)
				BIOL 431	Anatomy and Physiology	(5)

END OF MAJOR

====Religious Studies A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

REL STD 1	Survey of Religion	(4)	PHIL 352 Introduction to World Religions (3)
REL STD 1A	Pilgrimage	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
REL STD 1B	Death and Afterlife	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
REL STD 1C	Sacrifice	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
REL STD 1D	Conversion	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
REL STD 1E	Fundamentalism	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
REL STD 1F	Religion Today	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
REL STD 1G	Myth Ritual Symbol	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
REL STD 1H	Sex, Marriage, Divorce	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
REL STD 1J	Music, Voice, Word	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

FOUR COURSES FROM THE FOLLOWING:

REL STD 5	Comparative Religion	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED
REL STD 6	Intro Health Humanities	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED
REL STD 10	Contemporary Ethical Issues	(2)	PHIL 310 Introduction to Ethics (3)
REL STD 10A	Contemporary Ethical Issues	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
REL STD 11	Ethical Eating	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
REL STD 12	Emergence Abrahamic Religions	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
REL STD 21	The Bible	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
REL STD 23	Intro Judaism	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
REL STD 30	South Asian Religions	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
REL STD 40	New Testament	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
REL STD 42	Religion and Sci Fiction	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
REL STD 45	Christianity	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
REL STD 60	Introduction to Islam	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
REL STD 65C	The Qur'an and Its Interpretation	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
REL STD 67	Modern Hinduism	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
REL STD 68	Hinduism	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
REL STD 69	Intro Hindu Mythology	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
REL STD 70	Religion and Language	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
REL STD 75	Introduction to Chinese Philosophy	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
REL STD 80	Religion, Gender, Sex	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

A reading knowledge of a foreign language is highly recommended.

END OF MAJOR

====Russian A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

Students with only one year or less of Russian at the community college level should consult with an advisor in the Russian Department at UC Davis before continuing on with the Russian series.

RUSSIAN 1	Elementary Russian	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
RUSSIAN 2	Elementary Russian	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
RUSSIAN 3	Elementary Russian	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
RUSSIAN 4	Intermed Russian	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
RUSSIAN 5	Intermed Russian	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
RUSSIAN 6	Intermed Russian	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE

END OF MAJOR

====Science & Technology Studies A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly

reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

SCI&TEC 1	Intro Sci & Tech Std	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
SCI&TEC 20	Sci & Tec Std Methods	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE

8 QUARTER UNITS FROM THE FOLLOWING:

AMR STD 1A	Science and American Culture	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
AMR STD 1E	Nat&Cult Amr	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AMR STD 5	Tech in Amr Lives	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
ENV S&P 1	Env Analysis	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
HUMAN 3	Medicine & Humanities	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
PHILOS 30	Intro Philos of Sci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
PHILOS 31	Scientific Reason	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
PHILOS 32	Scientific Change	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
SCI&SOC 1	Critical Inquiry into	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE

	Contemporary Issues		
SCI&SOC 2	Feeding the Planet	(3)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
SCI&SOC 3	Sci,Tech&Society	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
SCI&SOC 5	Discovery:Sci & Soc	(3)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
SCI&TEC 32	Drugs, Science and Culture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
Same as: ANTHRO 32			

4 quarter units of lower-division science courses from the Approved Science Electives list. To see the list, click on <http://sts.ucdavis.edu/undergraduate/sts-major-requirements>

END OF MAJOR

====Sociology A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19

[General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

SOCIOL 1	Intro Sociology	(5)		SOC 300	Introductory Sociology	(3)
SOCIOL 46A	Intro Social Rsch	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	AND			AND		
SOCIOL 46B	Intro Social Rsch	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

SOCIOL 2	Self and Society	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
SOCIOL 3	Social Problems	(4)		SOC 301	Social Problems	(3)
SOCIOL 4	Immigrtn & Opprtnty	(4)		SOC 321	Race, Ethnicity and Inequality in the United States	(3)
SOCIOL 5	Global Soc Change	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
SOCIOL 11	Sociology of Labor and Employment	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
SOCIOL 25	Popular Culture	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
SOCIOL 30A	Multicultural Societies	(3)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
SOCIOL 30B	Multicultural Societies	(3)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)		ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)
	OR			OR		
ANTHRO 20	Comparative Cultures	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

HISTORY 4A	Western Civ	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
HISTORY 4B	Western Civ	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
HISTORY 4C	Western Civ	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
HISTORY 6	Intro to Middle East	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
HISTORY 7A	Latin America to 1700	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
HISTORY 7B	Latin America 1700-1900	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
HISTORY 7C	Latin America 1900-Present	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
HISTORY 8	Indian Civilization	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
HISTORY 9A	East Asian Civ	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
HISTORY 9B	East Asian Civ	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
HISTORY 10C	World History III	(4)		HIST 308	History of World Civilizations, 1500 to Present	(3)
HISTORY 15A	Africa to 1900	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED		
HISTORY 15B	Africa Today	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED		
HISTORY 17A	U.S. History	(4)		HIST 310	History of the United States	(3)
				OR		
				HIST 312	History of the United States (to 1865)	(3)
HISTORY 17B	U.S. History	(4)		HIST 311	History of the United States	(3)
				OR		
				HIST 313	& History of the United	(3)

			States (1865-1945)	
	HIST 314		Recent United States History	(3)

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

d) PHILOS 5	Critical Reasoning	(4)	PHIL 320	Logic and Critical Reasoning	(3)
e) PHILOS 14	Eth Soc Prob in Soc	(4)	PHIL 310	Introduction to Ethics	(3)
PHILOS 24	Intro to Ethics	(4)	PHIL 310	Introduction to Ethics	(3)

END OF MAJOR

- d) Students who complete PHIL 320 at Folsom Lake College will receive credit at UC Davis for PHIL 5 or PHIL 12, not both
- e) Students who complete PHIL 310 at Folsom Lake College will receive credit at UC Davis for PHILOS 14 or 24, not both

====Sociology A.B. (Comparative Studies and World Development)====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](http://ucdavis.edu/transfer-admission). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

SOCIOL 1	Intro Sociology	(5)		SOC 300	Introductory Sociology	(3)
SOCIOL 5	Global Soc Change	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
SOCIOL 46A	Intro Social Rsch	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	AND				AND	
SOCIOL 46B	Intro Social Rsch	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)		ECON 302	Principles of Macroeconomics	(3)
ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)		ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)
	OR				OR	
ANTHRO 20	Comparative Cultures	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
HISTORY 10C	World History III	(4)		HIST 308	History of World Civilizations, 1500 to Present	(3)
	OR				OR	
POL SCI 2	Intro Comp Politics	(4)		POLS 302	Introduction to Government: Foreign	(3)

Course work in one modern foreign language at the two-year level, or provide proof of proficiency (27-30 quarter units).

END OF MAJOR**====Sociology A.B. (Law & Society)====****Special Advising Note:**

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE.

IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

SOCIOL 1	Intro Sociology	(5)	SOC 300	Introductory Sociology	(3)
SOCIOL 3	Social Problems	(4)	SOC 301	Social Problems	(3)
	OR			OR	
SOCIOL 4	Immigrtn & Opprtnty	(4)	SOC 321	Race, Ethnicity and Inequality in the United States	(3)
	OR			OR	
SOCIOL 11	Sociology of Labor and Employment	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
SOCIOL 46A	Intro Social Rsch	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	AND			AND	
SOCIOL 46B	Intro Social Rsch	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

4 QUARTER UNITS FROM THE FOLLOWING:

ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)	ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)
ANTHRO 20	Comparative Cultures	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
POL SCI 1	Amer Natl Govt	(4)	POLS 301	Introduction to Government: United States	(3)
POL SCI 3	Internatl Relations	(4)	POLS 310	Introduction to International Relations	(3)
POL SCI 4	Bas Cnpt/Pol Thry	(4)	POLS 320	Introduction to Political Theory	(3)
POL SCI 7	Law & Politics	(4)	BUS 345	Law and Society	(3)

4 QUARTER UNITS FROM THE FOLLOWING:

HISTORY 4A	Western Civ	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
HISTORY 4B	Western Civ	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
HISTORY 4C	Western Civ	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
HISTORY 6	Intro to Middle East	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

HISTORY 7A	Latin America to 1700	(4)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
HISTORY 7B	Latin America 1700-1900	(4)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
HISTORY 7C	Latin America 1900-Present	(4)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
HISTORY 8	Indian Civilization	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
HISTORY 9A	East Asian Civ	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
HISTORY 9B	East Asian Civ	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
HISTORY 10C	World History III	(4)	HIST 308 History of World Civilizations, 1500 to Present	(3)
HISTORY 15A	Africa to 1900	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED	
HISTORY 15B	Africa Today	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED	
HISTORY 17A	U.S. History	(4)	HIST 310 History of the United States	(3)
			<u>OR</u>	
			HIST 312 History of the United States (to 1865)	(3)
HISTORY 17B	U.S. History	(4)	HIST 311 History of the United States	(3)
			<u>OR</u>	
			HIST 313 & History of the United States (1865-1945)	(3)
			HIST 314 Recent United States History	(3)

d) PHILOS 5	Critical Reasoning	(4)	PHIL 320 Logic and Critical Reasoning	(3)
	<u>OR</u>		<u>OR</u>	
e) PHILOS 14	Eth Soc Prob in Soc	(4)	PHIL 310 Introduction to Ethics	(3)
	<u>OR</u>		<u>OR</u>	
PHILOS 24	Intro to Ethics	(4)	PHIL 310 Introduction to Ethics	(3)

END OF MAJOR

- d) Students who complete PHIL 320 at Folsom Lake College will receive credit at UC Davis for PHIL 5 or PHIL 12, not both
- e) Students who complete PHIL 310 at Folsom Lake College will receive credit at UC Davis for PHILOS 14 or 24, not both

====Sociology A.B. (Social Services)====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit

<http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

SOCIOL 1	Intro Sociology	(5)		SOC 300	Introductory Sociology	(3)
SOCIOL 2	Self and Society	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR		
SOCIOL 3	Social Problems	(4)		SOC 301	Social Problems	(3)
SOCIOL 46A	Intro Social Rsch	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	AND			AND		
SOCIOL 46B	Intro Social Rsch	(5)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
PSYCH 1	General Psychology	(4)		PSYC 300	General Principles	(3)

6-8 QUARTER UNITS FROM THE FOLLOWING:

AF-AMST 10	Af-Am Culture & Soc	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
AF-AMST 15	Intro Afro Amer Hum	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
A A STD 1	Hist Exp Asian Am	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
A A STD 2	Contemp Issues of Asian Americans	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHICANO 10	Intro to Chic Std	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
CHICANO 50	Chicano Culture	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
N A STD 1	Intro NA Studies	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
N A STD 10	NA Experience	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
SOCIOL 4	Immigrtn & Opprtnty	(4)		SOC 321	Race, Ethnicity and Inequality in the United States	(3)
SOCIOL 11	Sociology of Labor and	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not		

	Employment			submitted course(s) for articulation
SOCIOL 30A	Multicultural Societies (3)			NO COMPARABLE COURSE
SOCIOL 30B	Multicultural Societies (3)			NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

END OF MAJOR

====Sociology-Organizational Studies A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

SOCIOL 1	Intro Sociology	(5)		SOC 300	Introductory Sociology (3)
	AND			AND	
SOCIOL 2	Self and Society	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
SOCIOL 4	Immigrtn & Opprtnnty	(4)		SOC 321	Race, Ethnicity and (3)

				Inequality in the United States	
	OR			OR	
SOCIOL 5	Global Soc Change	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR	
SOCIOL 11	Sociology of Labor and Employment	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

SOCIOL 46A	Intro Social Rsch	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	AND			AND	
SOCIOL 46B	Intro Social Rsch	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics	(3)
	AND			AND	
ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)	ECON 302	Principles of Macroeconomics	(3)

END OF MAJOR

====Spanish A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more

information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

SPANISH 1	Elementary Spanish	(5)	SPAN 401	Elementary Spanish	(4)
SPANISH 2	Elementary Spanish	(5)	SPAN 401 &	Elementary Spanish	(4)
			SPAN 402	Elementary Spanish	(4)
SPANISH 3	Elementary Spanish	(5)	SPAN 402	Elementary Spanish	(4)
SPANISH 21	Intm Spanish	(5)	SPAN 411	Intermediate Spanish	(4)
SPANISH 22	Intm Spanish	(5)	SPAN 412	Intermediate Spanish	(4)
SPANISH 23	Span Comp I	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
SPANISH 24	Span Comp II	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR		OR		
SPANISH 31	Int Span Nat Spk I	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
SPANISH 32	Int Span Nat Spk II	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
SPANISH 33	Int Span Nat Spk III	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

It is recommended that transfer students who have successfully completed a two-year sequence at the junior college level comparable to UC Davis Spanish 1 through 22 continue their study at UC Davis by taking Spanish 23. When available at the community college students are encouraged to complete courses comparable to Spanish 23 and 24. Students should consult a Spanish Department advisor at UC Davis upon enrollment.

LINGUIS 1	Intro Linguistics	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
-----------	-------------------	-----	----------------------	--	--

END OF MAJOR

====Statistics A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts

partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 16C	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
	OR			OR	
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR			OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
<hr/>					
MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)
<hr/>					
ENG CS 32A	Intro to Programming	(4)	CISP 370	Beginning Visual BASIC	(4)
	Formerly ENG CS 10				
	OR			OR	
ENG CS 36A	Programming	(4)	CISP 360	Introduction to Structured Programming	(4)
	Formerly ENG CS 30				
	OR			OR	
ENG CS 36B	Object-Oriented Program	(4)	CISP 400	Object Oriented Programming with C++	(4)
	Formerly ENG CS 40				

Please note that the community college's computer science courses may not be identical to UC Davis courses. Community college students, upon transfer to UC Davis, may need to make up any topic or language deficiencies.

STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
------------	-------------------------	-----	---	--	--

END OF MAJOR

====Statistics B.S. (Applied Statistics Option)====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 16C	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
	OR			OR	
MATH 17A	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17B	Calculus for Biosci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
MATH 17C	Calculus for BioSci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR			OR	
MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)

NOTE: THE MATH 21A,B,C SERIES IS RECOMMENDED IF AVAILABLE

MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)
ENG CS 32A	Intro to Programming	(4)	CISP 370	Beginning Visual BASIC	(4)
	Formerly ENG CS 10				

OR		OR
ENG CS 36A Programming (4) Formerly ENG CS 30		CISP 360 Introduction to Structured Programming (4)
OR		OR
ENG CS 36B Object-Oriented Program (4) Formerly ENG CS 40		CISP 400 Object Oriented Programming with C++ (4)

Please note that the community college's computer science courses may not be identical to UC Davis courses. Community college students, upon transfer to UC Davis, may need to make up any topic or language deficiencies.

AND ONE COURSE FROM

STATIST 12 Discrete Probabil (4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
STATIST 13 Elementary Statistics (4) Same as: STATIST 13Y		STAT 300 Introduction to Probability and Statistics (4)
		OR
		PSYC 330 Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences (3)
STATIST 32 Gateway to Data Science (4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

PLUS TWO INTRODUCTORY COURSES SERVING AS THE PREREQUISITE TO UPPER DIVISION COURSES IN A CHOSEN DISCIPLINE TO WHICH STATISTICS IS APPLIED.

END OF MAJOR

====Statistics B.S. (Computational Statistics Option)====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](http://ucdavis.edu/transfer-admission). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts

partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 21D	Vector Analysis	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)
<hr/>					
ENG CS 36C	Data Structures	(4)	CISP 430	Data Structures	(4)
	Formerly ENG CS 60				

Please note that the community college's computer science courses may not be identical to UC Davis courses. Community college students, upon transfer to UC Davis, may need to make up any topic or language deficiencies.

AND ONE COURSE FROM

STATIST 12	Discrete Probabil	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics (4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y			
			OR	
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences (3)
STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	

END OF MAJOR

====Statistics B.S. (General Statistics Option)====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 21D	Vector Analysis	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)

MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)
	OR			OR	
MATH 67	Modern Linear Algebra	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

MATH 25	Advanced Calculus	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
---------	-------------------	-----	---	--	--

ENG CS 32A	Intro to Programming	(4)	CISP 370	Beginning Visual BASIC	(4)
	Formerly ENG CS 10				
	OR			OR	
ENG CS 36A	Programming	(4)	CISP 360	Introduction to Structured Programming	(4)
	Formerly ENG CS 30				
	OR			OR	
ENG CS 36B	Object-Oriented Program	(4)	CISP 400	Object Oriented Programming with C++	(4)
	Formerly ENG CS 40				

Please note that the community college's computer science courses may not be identical to UC Davis courses. Community college students, upon transfer to UC Davis, may need to make up any topic or language deficiencies.

AND ONE COURSE FROM

STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y				

			<u>OR</u>			
				PSYC 330	Introductory	(3)
					Statistics for the	
					Behavioral Sciences	
STATIST 12	Discrete Probabil	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED:	College has not	
				submitted course(s) for articulation		
STATIST 32	Gateway to Data Science	(4)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED:	College has not	
				submitted course(s) for articulation		

====Statistics B.S. (Statistical Data Science Track)====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 21D	Vector Analysis	(4)	MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)	MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)
ENG CS 32A	Intro to Programming	(4)	CISP 370	Beginning Visual BASIC	(4)

Formerly ENG CS 10					
	OR			OR	
ENG CS 36A Programming		(4)	CISP 360	Introduction to	(4)
Formerly ENG CS 30				Structured Programming	
	OR			OR	
ENG CS 36B Object-Oriented Program		(4)	CISP 400	Object Oriented	(4)
Formerly ENG CS 40				Programming with C++	

STATIST 12 Discrete Probabil		(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR			OR	
STATIST 13 Elementary Statistics		(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to	(4)
Same as: STATIST 13Y				Probability and	
				Statistics	
			OR		
			PSYC 330	Introductory	(3)
				Statistics for the	
				Behavioral Sciences	
	OR			OR	
STATIST 32 Gateway to Data Science		(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

END OF MAJOR

====Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

COMUNCN 1	Intro Public Spkg	(4)	COMM 301	Introduction to Public (3) Speaking
PL SCI 15	Intro Sustainable Agriculture	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
CM&RGDE 20	Food Systems	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
PL PATH 40	Edible Mushroom Cult	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
	OR		OR	
PL SCI 49	Org Crop Prod Prac	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	

Select one of the following courses:

AN SCI 41L	Domest An Prod Lab	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
AN SCI 49A	Animal Prac/Aquaculture	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not	

AN SCI 49B	Animal Prac/Beef	(2)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AN SCI 49C	Animal Prac/Dairy	(2)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AN SCI 49D	Animal Prac/Goats	(2)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AN SCI 49E	Animal Prac/Horses	(2)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AN SCI 49F	Animal Prac/Lab Animals	(2)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AN SCI 49G	Animal Prac/Meats	(2)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AN SCI 49H	Animal Prac/Poultry	(2)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AN SCI 49I	Animal Prac/Sheep	(2)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
AN SCI 49J	Animal Prac/Swine	(2)	submitted course(s) for articulation NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

ABIOSYT 49	Fld Equip Oper	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
	OR		OR
ABIOSYT 52	Field Equip Welding	(2)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation

PLUS CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING THREE TRACKS:

TRACK I: AGRICULTURE AND ECOLOGY

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 &	General Chemistry	(5)
			CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)

PHYSICS 1A	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 350	General Physics	(4)
------------	--------------------	-----	----------	-----------------	-----

BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 &	Principles of Botany	(5)
			BIOL 420	Principles of Zoology	(5)

PL SCI 2	Bot Physio Cul Plt	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
----------	--------------------	-----	----------------------	--	--

AN SCI 1	Domest Ani & People	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR		OR		

AN SCI 2	Intro Animal Sci	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
----------	------------------	-----	---	--	--

FD S&T 1	Food Sci Principles	(3)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
----------	---------------------	-----	----------------------	--	--

ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics	(3)
---------	--------------------	-----	----------	------------------------------	-----

CM&RGDE 1	The Community	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
-----------	---------------	-----	---	--	--

e) PHILOS 14	Eth Soc Prob in Soc	(4)	PHIL 310	Introduction to Ethics	(3)
	OR		OR		

PHILOS 15	Intro to Bioethics	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
-----------	--------------------	-----	---	--	--

PHILOS 24	Intro to Ethics	(4)	PHIL 310	Introduction to Ethics	(3)
-----------	-----------------	-----	----------	------------------------	-----

ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)	ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)
	OR			OR	
POL SCI 4	Bas Cnpt/Pol Thry	(4)	POLS 320	Introduction to Political Theory	(3)
	OR			OR	
SOCIOLOG 1	Intro Sociology	(5)	SOC 300	Introductory Sociology	(3)
	OR			OR	
SOCIOLOG 3	Social Problems	(4)	SOC 301	Social Problems	(3)

TRACK II: FOOD AND SOCIETY

d) PHILOS 5	Critical Reasoning	(4)	PHIL 320	Logic and Critical Reasoning	(3)
	OR			OR	
PHILOS 31	Scientific Reason	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

e) PHILOS 14	Eth Soc Prob in Soc	(4)	PHIL 310	Introduction to Ethics	(3)
	OR			OR	
PHILOS 15	Intro to Bioethics	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR			OR	
PHILOS 24	Intro to Ethics	(4)	PHIL 310	Introduction to Ethics	(3)

SOCIOLOG 46B	Intro Social Rsch	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR	
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y				
			OR		
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	(3)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
BIOLSCI 10	Everyday Biology	(4)	BIOL 300	The Foundations of Biology	(3)
			OR		
			BIOL 307	Biology of Organisms	(4)
			OR		
			BIOL 310	General Biology	(4)

PL SCI 2	Bot Physio Cul Plt	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 &	Principles of Botany	(5)
	OR		BIOL 420	Principles of Zoology	(5)
ENV S&P 1	Env Analysis	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR	
ENV S&P 30	Global Ecosystem	(3)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	Same as: ENV SC&M 30				
	OR			OR	
W&F BIO 10	Wildl Ecol Conserve	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR	
W&F BIO 51	Intro to Conservation Biology	(3)	BIOL 350	Environmental Biology	(3)
				Same as: ENVT 304	

FD S&T 1	Food Sci Principles	(3)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
SOILSCI 10	Soils in Our Environment	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s)for articulation		

ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics	(3)
POL SCI 4	Bas Cnpt/Pol Thry	(4)	POLS 320	Introduction to Political Theory	(3)
ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)	ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)
	OR			OR	
SOCIOL 1	Intro Sociology	(5)	SOC 300	Introductory Sociology	(3)
	OR			OR	
SOCIOL 3	Social Problems	(4)	SOC 301	Social Problems	(3)
CM&RGDE 1	The Community	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
CM&RGDE 2	Ethnicity Amer Comm	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

TRACK III: ECONOMICS AND POLICY

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
SOCIOL 46B	Intro Social Rsch	(5)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR	
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y				
			OR		
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	(3)
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
BIOLSCI 10	Everyday Biology	(4)	BIOL 300	The Foundations of Biology	(3)
			OR		
			BIOL 307	Biology of Organisms	(4)
			OR		
			BIOL 310	General Biology	(4)
PL SCI 2	Bot Physio Cul Plt	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 &	Principles of Botany	(5)
	OR		BIOL 420	Principles of Zoology	(5)
ENV S&P 1	Env Analysis	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR	
ENV S&P 30	Global Ecosystem	(3)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	Same as: ENV SC&M 30				
	OR			OR	
W&F BIO 10	Wildl Ecol Conserve	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR	
W&F BIO 51	Intro to Conservation Biology	(3)	BIOL 350	Environmental Biology	(3)
			Same as: ENVT 304		
FD S&T 1	Food Sci Principles	(3)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
SOILSCI 10	Soils in Our Environment	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics	(3)

ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)	ECON 302	Principles of Macroeconomics	(3)
POL SCI 4	Bas Cnpt/Pol Thry	(4)	POLS 320	Introduction to Political Theory	(3)
ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)	ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)
	OR			OR	
SOCIOL 1	Intro Sociology	(5)	SOC 300	Introductory Sociology	(3)
	OR			OR	
SOCIOL 3	Social Problems	(4)	SOC 301	Social Problems	(3)
CM&RGDE 1	The Community	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
e) PHILOS 14	Eth Soc Prob in Soc	(4)	PHIL 310	Introduction to Ethics	(3)
	OR			OR	
PHILOS 15	Intro to Bioethics	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
	OR			OR	
PHILOS 24	Intro to Ethics	(4)	PHIL 310	Introduction to Ethics	(3)

END OF MAJOR

- e) Students who complete PHIL 310 at Folsom Lake College will receive credit at UC Davis for PHILOS 14 or 24, not both
- d) Students who complete PHIL 320 at Folsom Lake College will receive credit at UC Davis for PHIL 5 or PHIL 12, not both

====Sustainable Environmental Design B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details see the UC Davis [transfer admission website](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option

from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#). Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

COMUNCN 1	Intro Public Spkg	(4)	COMM 301	Introduction to Public (3) Speaking
<hr/>				
ENGLISH 3	Intro to Lit	(4)	ENGWR 301	College Composition (3) and Literature
	OR			OR
UWRITING 1	Expository Writing	(4)	ENGWR 300	College Composition (3)
	OR			OR
UWRITING 48	Style in the Essay	(4)	ENGWR 302	Advanced Composition (3) and Critical Thinking
	Formerly UWRITING 18			OR
	OR			
UWRITING 49	Writing Research Papers	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
	Formerly UWRITING 19			
<hr/>				
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology	(5)	BIOL 410 &	Principles of Botany (5)

ALL OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

LND ARC 1	Intro Environ Design	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
LND ARC 2	Place,Culture,Community	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
LND ARC 3	Sustainable Development	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
LND ARC 21	Landscape Rep I	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
	Formerly Design Visualization		
LND ARC 30	History Environ Design	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
LND ARC 50	Site Ecology	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE
LND ARC 70	Intro to Spacemaking	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE

AND ONE COURSE IN A PHYSICAL SCIENCE

END OF MAJOR

====Textiles and Clothing B.S. (Marketing/Economics)====

IMPORTANT ADVISORY FOR FALL 2019 APPLICANTS:

The undergraduate major Textiles and Clothing in the College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences is suspended for 2019-20, and fall 2019 TAGs will not be available.

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

PL SCI 21	Computers in Technology	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
	OR		OR
B) ENG CS 15	Intro to Computers	(4)	CISC 310 Introduction to Computer Information Science (3)
	OR		OR
ENG CS 36A	Programming	(4)	CISP 360 Introduction to Structured Programming (4)
	Formerly ENG CS 30		

Please note that the community college's computer science courses may not be identical to UC Davis courses. Community college students, upon transfer to UC Davis, may need to make up any topic or language deficiencies.

ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304 Principles of Microeconomics (3)
ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)	ECON 302 Principles of Macroeconomics (3)

4 QUARTER UNITS FROM THE FOLLOWING:

ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)	ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology	(3)
	OR			OR	
SCI&SOC 1	Critical Inquiry into Contemporary Issues	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR	
ARTHI 1A	Ancient Mediterranean Art	(4)	ARTH 303	Art Survey: Ancient to 14th Century	(3)
	OR			OR	
ARTHI 1B	Mediev&Renaiss Art	(4)	ARTH 309	Art Survey: Renaissance to 19th Century	(3)
	OR			OR	
ARTHI 1C	Baroque to Modern Art	(4)	ARTH 311	Art Survey: Modern Art	(3)
	OR			OR	
ARTHI 1D	Arts of Asia	(4)	ARTH 332	Asian Art	(3)

ALL OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

PHYSICS 1A	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 350	General Physics	(4)
	OR			OR	
PHYSICS 10	Topics, Nonscientists	(4)	PHYS 310	Conceptual Physics	(3)
PSYCH 1	General Psychology	(4)	PSYC 300	General Principles	(3)
SOCIOL 2	Self and Society	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)	STAT 300	Introduction to Probability and Statistics	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y				
			OR		
			PSYC 330	Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	(3)

TEX&CL 6	Intro Textiles	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
TEX&CL 7	Style & Cult Std	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
TEX&CL 8	Textile Apparel Ind	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
MGMT 11A	Elem Accounting	(4)	ACCT 301	Financial Accounting	(4)
MGMT 11B	Elem Accounting	(4)	ACCT 311	Managerial Accounting	(4)
CHEM 10	Concept of Chem	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
	OR			OR	
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

RESTRICTED ELECTIVES (12 QUARTER UNITS):

AGRESEC 18	Business Law	(4)	BUS 341	Advanced Business Law	(3)
DESIGN 77	Intro to Fashion Design	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
MATH 16C	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

Foreign language units may be used to satisfy any or all of the required 12 units.

END OF MAJOR

B) UCD ENG CS 15 not intended for Computer Science or Computer Science

Engineering majors. Only two units of credit allowed to students who have completed PLT SCI 21.

====Textiles and Clothing B.S. (Textile Science)====

IMPORTANT ADVISORY FOR FALL 2019 APPLICANTS:

The undergraduate major Textiles and Clothing in the College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences is suspended for 2019-20, and fall 2019 TAGs will not be available.

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current

articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

PL SCI 21	Computers in Technology	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation	
	OR			OR
B) ENG CS 15	Intro to Computers	(4)	CISC 310	Introduction to Computer Information Science (3)
	OR			OR
ENG CS 36A	Programming	(4)	CISP 360	Introduction to Structured Programming (4)
	Formerly ENG CS 30			

Please note that the community college's computer science courses may not be identical to UC Davis courses. Community college students, upon transfer to UC Davis, may need to make up any topic or language deficiencies.

ECON 1A	Princ of Microecon	(4)	ECON 304	Principles of Microeconomics (3)
ECON 1B	Princ of Macroecon	(4)	ECON 302	Principles of Macroeconomics (3)

4 QUARTER UNITS FROM THE FOLLOWING:

ANTHRO 2	Cultural Anthropology	(5)	ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology (3)
	OR			OR
SCI&SOC 1	Critical Inquiry into Contemporary Issues	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE	
	OR			OR
ARTHI 1A	Ancient Mediterranean Art	(4)	ARTH 303	Art Survey: Ancient to 14th Century (3)
	OR			OR
ARTHI 1B	Mediev&Renaiss Art	(4)	ARTH 309	Art Survey: Renaissance to 19th Century (3)
	OR			OR

ARTHI 1C	Baroque to Modern Art	(4)	OR	ARTH 311	Art Survey: Modern Art	(3)
ARTHI 1D	Arts of Asia	(4)		ARTH 332	Asian Art	(3)

ALL OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

PHYSICS 1A	Principles Physics	(3)	OR	PHYS 350	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 10	Topics, Nonscientists	(4)		PHYS 310	Conceptual Physics	(3)

PSYCH 1	General Psychology	(4)		PSYC 300	General Principles	(3)
---------	--------------------	-----	--	----------	--------------------	-----

SOCIOL 2	Self and Society	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
----------	------------------	-----	--	----------------------	--	--

STATIST 13	Elementary Statistics	(4)		STAT 300	Introduction to	(4)
	Same as: STATIST 13Y				Probability and	
					Statistics	

OR

				PSYC 330	Introductory	(3)
					Statistics for the	
					Behavioral Sciences	

TEX&CL 6	Intro Textiles	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
----------	----------------	-----	--	----------------------	--	--

TEX&CL 7	Style & Cult Std	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
----------	------------------	-----	--	----------------------	--	--

TEX&CL 8	Textile Apparel Ind	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
----------	---------------------	-----	--	----------------------	--	--

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
---------	----------------	-----	--	----------	-------------------	-----

CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 &	General Chemistry	(5)
---------	----------------	-----	--	------------	-------------------	-----

				CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
--	--	--	--	----------	-------------------	-----

CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
---------	--------------------	-----	--	----------------------	--	--

CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
---------	--------------------	-----	--	----------------------	--	--

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
----------	----------------	-----	--	----------	------------	-----

RESTRICTED ELECTIVES (16 QUARTER UNITS):

AGRESEC 18	Business Law	(4)		BUS 341	Advanced Business Law	(3)
------------	--------------	-----	--	---------	-----------------------	-----

CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
---------	----------------	-----	--	----------	-------------------	-----

CHEM 128A	Organic Chemistry	(3)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
-----------	-------------------	-----	--	----------	-------------------	-----

CHEM 128B	Organic Chemistry	(3)		CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry	(5)
-----------	-------------------	-----	--	------------	-------------------	-----

				CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
--	--	--	--	----------	-------------------	-----

CHEM 128C	Organic Chemistry	(3)		CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
-----------	-------------------	-----	--	----------	-------------------	-----

DESIGN 77	Intro to Fashion Design	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
-----------	-------------------------	-----	--	----------------------	--	--

MGMT 11A	Elem Accounting	(4)		ACCT 301	Financial Accounting	(4)
----------	-----------------	-----	--	----------	----------------------	-----

MGMT 11B	Elem Accounting	(4)		ACCT 311	Managerial Accounting	(4)
----------	-----------------	-----	--	----------	-----------------------	-----

MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
----------	----------------	-----	--	----------	-------------	-----

MATH 16C	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
----------	----------------	-----	--	----------	-------------	-----

SOCIOL 25	Popular Culture	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
-----------	-----------------	-----	--	----------------------	--	--

Foreign language units may be used to satisfy any or all of the required 16 units.

END OF MAJOR

B) UCD ENG CS 15 not intended for Computer Science or Computer Science Engineering majors. Only two units of credit allowed to students who have completed PLT SCI 21.

====Theatre and Dance A.B.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. For details, see the UC Davis [transfer admission webpage](#). UC Davis requires that students complete UC transfer admission requirements by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration, it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

All students completing a major in theatre and dance must participate in dramatic productions, including work in at least two of the following three areas: acting/dance; design (scenic, costume, lighting, painting, props, sound); directing/playwriting/stage management and crew assignments. Transfer students should see the major advisor at UC Davis for an evaluation of their previous experience.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College Foreign Language Requirement Note:

Transfer students pursuing this major who do not certify IGETC must complete a college graduation requirement in a foreign language. See <http://llc.ucdavis.edu/foreign-language-placement-exams> and check with your UC Davis College Dean's Office or the Biology Academic Success Center for more information.

Advanced Placement (AP)and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

NOTE: Lower-division preparation for the Honors A.B. major in Theatre and Dance is the same as that below.

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING:

DRAMART 21A	Fundamentals of Act	(4)	TA 350	Theory and Techniques of Acting I	(3)
DRAMART 40A	Beg Modern Dance	(2)	DANCE 330	Modern Dance I	(1)
DRAMART 40B	Int Modern Dance	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
DRAMART 42A	Beg Ballet	(2)	DANCE 320	Ballet I	(1)
DRAMART 42B	Inter Ballet	(2)	DANCE 321	Ballet II	(1)

ALL OF THE FOLLOWING COURSES:

DRAMART 28	Stagecraft & Management	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
DRAMART 55	Cont Theatre Dance Perf	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation
DRAMART 56A	Hist Theatre Dance I	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation TA 302 History and Theory of (3) the Theatre I
DRAMART 56B	Hist Theatre Dance II	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation TA 302 & History and Theory of (3) the Theatre I TA 303 History and Theory of (3) the Theatre II
DRAMART 56C	Hist Theatre Dance III	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation TA 303 History and Theory of (3) the Theatre II

END OF MAJOR

====Viticulture and Enology B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION:

(for 2019-20)

This major is selective and requires preparatory coursework for admission. Any required courses that are offered at your current campus must be completed by the close of spring term prior to fall enrollment at UC Davis. If required courses are not offered at your college, you must complete them after enrolling at UC Davis.

Transfer students must earn an overall transfer GPA of 2.80 or higher to be competitive candidates for admission to this major. Candidates must complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses with a GPA of at least 3.00 for the group. It is required that candidates have a cumulative GPA of at least 3.00 for courses in the group below that have been completed by the time of application and maintain the GPA through the transfer academic update filing period. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C. Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level examinations may satisfy UC Davis course equivalents:

General Chemistry 2A/B/C
Organic Chemistry 8A
Mathematics 16A
Physics 1A/B or 7A
Biological Sciences 2A

It is strongly recommended that students complete courses comparable to the following UC Davis courses; if taken, the student must have a GPA of at least 3.00 for the entire group of courses listed above and below. Courses must be taken for a letter grade, with no grade less than C:

Organic Chemistry 8B
Mathematics 16B
Plant Sciences 2

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirements by

the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
	OR				OR	
PL SCI 2	Bot Physio Cul Plt	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 &	General Chemistry	(5)
				CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
PL SCI 21	Computers in Technology	(3)		NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

OR EQUIVALENT AND advisor APPROVAL

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
PHYSICS 1A	Principles Physics	(3)		PHYS 350	General Physics	(4)
	AND				AND	
PHYSICS 1B	Principles Physics	(3)		PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)
	OR				OR	
PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
				PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

It is highly recommended that students complete an entire physics series at their community college that is equivalent to the entire UC Davis Physics 7A/B/C series before transferring. Students who transfer without completing an entire series may be required to take additional physics courses upon arrival at UC Davis, and will need to meet with a UC Davis advisor before continuing with physics.

d) VIT-ENO 2	Intro to Viticult	(2)		VITI 300	Viticulture and Enology	(3)
d) VIT-ENO 3	Intro Winemaking	(3)		VITI 300	Viticulture and Enology	(3)

END OF MAJOR

d) Students at Folsom Lake College who take VITI 300 will receive credit at UC Davis for VIT-ENO 2 or 3, not both.

====Wildlife, Fish and Conservation Biology B.S.====

Special Advising Note:

Transfer students are strongly advised to complete as many preparatory courses as possible for their major before enrolling at UC Davis. In particular, it is

highly recommended that students complete chemistry courses before transferring. Preparing well for the major helps students move efficiently toward graduation and significantly reduces time to degree.

Transfer students must also meet UC transfer admission requirements. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#) for details. UC Davis requires that students complete the minimum transfer admission requirement by the end of spring term prior to fall enrollment. In order to receive priority consideration it is strongly recommended that transfer students complete UC transfer admission requirements in English and mathematics by the end of fall term prior to enrollment.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) Note:

GPA and other requirements to obtain a UC Davis TAG may differ from those stated here for general transfer admission to the major. Visit <http://tag.ucdavis.edu> for details regarding UC Davis TAG.

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)/ UC Davis General Education(GE) Note:

Students have two choices for selection of a GE pattern: IGETC or UC Davis GE. IGETC is available only at California community colleges and works well for students planning to complete Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) degrees at UC Davis. See additional details about IGETC under the ASSIST Help Topics. UC Davis accepts partial IGETC certification and IGETC for STEM. Students not planning to complete IGETC should see important information about the UC Davis GE pattern. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST and select any option from the pull-down menu. The dean's office of your undergraduate college at UC Davis decides whether you have satisfied the GE requirement. See a UC Davis academic advisor to understand how to complete all of the GE components.

College of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences (A&ES) General Education (GE) English Composition Requirement for the Bachelor's Degree:

The College of A&ES English Composition requirement for the Bachelor's degree is an element of the UC Davis General Education (GE) pattern. This GE requirement may be satisfied by completing either two courses emphasizing written expression OR one course emphasizing written expression and one course emphasizing oral expression, with a grade of C- (or P) or better. The following UC Davis lower-division courses are among those that have been approved to satisfy this requirement: English 3, University Writing Program 1, 18, 19 (emphasis in writing skills); Communication 1*, Comparative Literature 1, 2, 3, 4, or Native American Studies 5 (emphasis in either writing or speaking skills). The English Composition requirement may also be met by achieving a score of 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English examination PLUS completing any previously listed course, EXCEPT English 3 or University Writing Program 1. See the current articulation for appropriate courses available at your California Community College (CCC).

CCC transfer students who have successfully completed the IGETC lower-division coursework are exempt from all GE requirements that may be met with lower-division courses. Go to the For General Education/Breadth section of ASSIST for more information about UC Davis GE.

You should also be aware, however, that the University requires two courses in English composition to be completed with C grades or higher for transfer admission. See the [UC Transfer Admission website](#). The courses used for the A&ES English Composition Requirement and those chosen for admission may be the same if chosen carefully. Some majors may also require additional English

courses beyond the GE/College English composition requirement. Please contact your CCC counselor or the UC Davis College of A&ES if you have any questions.

*Students majoring in Sustainable Agriculture and Food Systems who plan to fulfill the UC Davis pattern of General Education must complete Communication 1 as part of their English Composition requirement.

Advanced Placement (AP) and International Baccalaureate (IB) Examination Note:

AP and IB examination credit policies are detailed in the UC Davis 2018-19 [General Catalog](#) . Quick reference charts for [AP](#) and [IB](#) are also available from our TAG website.

UWRITING 1	Expository Writing	(4)	ENGWR 300	College Composition	(3)
	AND			AND	
COMUNCN 1	Intro Public Spkg	(4)	COMM 301	Introduction to Public Speaking	(3)
	OR			OR	
COMUNCN 3	Intprsnl Com Cmpetnce	(4)	COMM 321	Interpersonal Communication	(3)
	OR			OR	
DRAMART 10	Intro To Acting	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		

Note: Completing UWP 1 and Communication 1 will simultaneously satisfy the College requirements.

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology: Life on Earth	(5)	BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany & Principles of Zoology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)	BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany & Principles of Zoology	(5)

CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 400 & CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

MATH 16A	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 16B	Short Calculus	(3)	MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)

PHYSICS 1A	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 350	General Physics	(4)
PHYSICS 1B	Principles Physics	(3)	PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

ONE COURSE FROM THE FOLLOWING (3-4 QUARTER UNITS):

W&F BIO 10	Wildl Ecol Conserve	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
W&F BIO 50	Calif Wild Vertebrates	(3)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED: College has not submitted course(s) for articulation		
W&F BIO 51	Intro to Conservation Biology	(3)	BIOL 350	Environmental Biology	(3)
			Same as: ENVT 304		

RECOMMENDED COURSES FOR THE WILDLIFE HEALTH AREA OF SPECIALIZATION:

CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)	CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 420 & CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118C	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)	CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry	(5)
PHYSICS 7A	General Physics	(4)	PHYS 350 & PHYS 360	General Physics	(4)

PHYSICS 7B	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
					PHYS 360	General Physics (4)
PHYSICS 7C	General Physics	(4)		PHYS 350 &	General Physics	(4)
					PHYS 360	General Physics (4)

END OF MAJOR

====Worksheet UGA (ENG)====

IMPORTANT ADVISORY REGARDING THIS WORKSHEET

This worksheet serves as an administrative tool and should not be used to determine specific major preparation for UC Davis College of Engineering majors.

View the "By Major" section of ASSIST to best assess the requirements for your major of interest.

This worksheet provides a listing of lower-division preparatory courses required for certain College of Engineering majors and may be helpful in correlation with review of the College of Engineering Transfer Credit Agreements (engineering grids) available at <http://engineering.ucdavis.edu/transfer-credit-agreements/>

MATH 21A	Calculus	(4)		MATH 400	Calculus I	(5)
MATH 21B	Calculus	(4)		MATH 401	Calculus II	(5)
MATH 21C	Calculus	(4)		MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 21D	Vector Analysis	(4)		MATH 402	Calculus III	(5)
MATH 22A	Linear Algebra	(3)		MATH 410	Introduction to Linear Algebra	(3)
MATH 22B	Differntl Equations	(3)		MATH 420	Differential Equations	(4)
CHEM 2A	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 2B	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 400 &	General Chemistry	(5)
					CHEM 401	General Chemistry (5)
CHEM 2C	Genl Chemistry	(5)		CHEM 401	General Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 8A	Organic Chem-Brief	(2)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 8B	Organic Chem-Brief	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
CHEM 118A	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 118B	Org Chem, Hlth & Sci	(4)		CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry	(5)
					CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 128A	Organic Chemistry	(3)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
CHEM 128B	Organic Chemistry	(3)		CHEM 420 &	Organic Chemistry	(5)
					CHEM 421	Organic Chemistry (5)
CHEM 129A	Organic Chem Lab	(2)		CHEM 420	Organic Chemistry	(5)
PHYSICS 9A	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 411	Mechanics of Solids and Fluids	(4)
PHYSICS 9B	Classical Physics	(5)		PHYS 431	Heat, Waves, Light and Modern Physics	(4)

PHYSICS 9C	Classical Physics	(5)	PHYS 421	Electricity and Magnetism	(4)
PHYSICS 9D	Modern Physics	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
BIMEDEN 20	Fundamentals of Bioengineering	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
ENGIN 4	Graphics in Design	(3)	ENGR 312	Engineering Graphics	(3)
ENGIN 6	Engr Prob Solving	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
ENGIN 17	Circuits I	(4)	ENGR 400	Introduction to Electrical Circuits and Devices	(3)
ENGIN 35	Statics	(4)	ENGR 420	Statics	(3)
ENGIN 45	Prop of Mats	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
ENG CS 20	C Sci/Discrete Math	(4)	CISP 440	Discrete Structures for Computer Science	(3)
ENG CS 36A	Programming Formerly ENG CS 30	(4)	CISP 360	Introduction to Structured Programming	(4)
ENG CS 36B	Object-Oriented Program Formerly ENG CS 40	(4)	CISP 400	Object Oriented Programming with C++	(4)
ENG CS 50	Machine Dependent Prog	(4)	CISP 310	Assembly Language Programming for Microcomputers	(4)
ENG CS 36C	Data Structures Formerly ENG CS 60	(4)	CISP 430	Data Structures	(4)
ENG BS 1	Biosys Engr Fndts	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
ENG BS 75	Prop Mat in Bio Sys	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
ENG MEC 50	Mfg Processes	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
ENG CHM 51	Material Balances	(4)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
ENG CHM 60	Engineering Problem Solv	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED		
ENG CHM 80	Chem Engr Profession	(1)	NO COMPARABLE COURSE		
ENG E&C 7	Prog & Microcontrollers	(4)	NO COURSE ARTICULATED		
UWRITING 1	Expository Writing	(4)	ENGWR 300	College Composition	(3)
ENGLISH 3	Intro to Lit	(4)	ENGWR 301	College Composition and Literature	(3)
COMUNCN 1	Intro Public Spkg	(4)	COMM 301	Introduction to Public Speaking	(3)
COMUNCN 3	Intprsnl Com Cmpetnce	(4)	COMM 321	Interpersonal Communication	(3)

BIOLSCI 2A	Intro Biology:Life on Earth	(5)		BIOL 400	Principles of Biology	(5)
BIOLSCI 2B	Intro Biology: Ecology & Evolution	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
BIOLSCI 2C	Intro Biology: Biodiversity & the Tree of Life	(5)		BIOL 410 & BIOL 420	Principles of Botany Principles of Zoology	(5) (5)
i) GEOLOGY 50	Physical Geology	(3)		GEOL 300	Physical Geology	(3)
ATM SCI 60	Intro to Atmospheric Science	(4)		NO COMPARABLE COURSE		

END OF MAJOR

i) **If a student takes GEOL 300 at Folsom Lake College, credit will be given for UC Davis's GEOLOGY 1 or 50, not both.**